

Annual Review of Pteridological Research - 2010

Literature Citations

[All Citations](#)

1. Abbasi, T. & S. A. Abbasi. 2010. Enhancement in the efficiency of existing oxidation ponds by using aquatic weeds at little or no extra cost to the macrophyte-upgraded oxidation pond (MUOP). *Bioremediation Journal* 14: 67-80. [India; *Salvinia molesta*]
2. Abbasi, T. & S. A. Abbasi. 2010. Factors which facilitate waste water treatment by aquatic weeds - the mechanism of the weeds' purifying action. *International Journal of Environmental Studies* 67: 349-371. [*Salvinia*]
3. Abeli, T. & M. Mucciarelli. 2010. Notes on the natural history and reproductive biology of *Isoetes malinverniana*. *American Fern Journal* 100: 235-237.
4. Abraham, G. & D. W. Dhar. 2010. Induction of salt tolerance in *Azolla microphylla* Kaulf through modulation of antioxidant enzymes and ion transport. *Protoplasma* 245: 105-111.
5. Adam, E., O. Mutanga & D. Rugege. 2010. Multispectral and hyperspectral remote sensing for identification and mapping of wetland vegetation: a review. *Wetlands Ecology and Management* 18: 281-296. [*Asplenium nidus*]
6. Adams, C. Z. 2010. Changes in aquatic plant community structure and species distribution at Caddo Lake. Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, Texas USA. [Thesis; *Salvinia molesta*]
7. Adie, G. U. & O. Osibanjo. 2010. Accumulation of lead and cadmium by four tropical forage weeds found in the premises of an automobile battery manufacturing company in Nigeria. *Toxicological and Environmental Chemistry* 92: 39-49. [*Nephrolepis biserrata*]
8. Afshan, N. S., S. H. Iqbal, A. N. Khalid & A. R. Niazi. 2010. A new anamorphic rust fungus with a new record of Uredinales from Azad Kashmir, Pakistan. *Mycotaxon* 112: 451-456. [*Athyrium dentigerum*]
9. Ager, T. A., P. E. Carrara, J. L. Smith, V. Anne & J. Johnson. 2010. Postglacial vegetation history of Mitkof Island, Alexander Archipelago, southeastern Alaska. *Quaternary Research (Orlando)* 73: 259-268.

10. Aguirre, A., R. Guevara, M. Garcia & J. C. Lopez. 2010. Fate of epiphytes on phorophytes with different architectural characteristics along the perturbation gradient of *Sabal mexicana* forests in Veracruz, Mexico. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 21: 6-15.
11. Ainsworth, A. & J. B. Kauffman. 2010. Interactions of fire and nonnative species across an elevation/plant community gradient in Hawaii Volcanoes National Park. *Biotropica* 42: 647-655. [*Dicranopteris linearis*, *Nephrolepis multiflora*]
12. Aishah-Farhana, S., H. Maideen, C. Y. Choo, A. T. Nor-Ezzawanis, A. L. Qistana, A. Damanhuri & A. Latiff. 2010. Phylogenetic relationships of Lycopodiaceae in peninsular Malaysia based on two cpDNA regions. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 57. [Abstract]
13. Albuquerque, L. P., G. M. S. Santana, A. M. A. Melo, L. C. B. B. Coelho, M. V. Silva & P. M. G. Paiva. 2010. Deleterious effects of *Microgramma vacciniifolia* rhizome lectin on *Fusarium* species and *Artemia salina*. *Journal of Biotechnology* 150: S453. [Abstract]
14. Alexey, V. 2010. The systematics of genus *Onychium* Kaulf. (Cryptogrammaceae Pichi-Serm.). 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 80. [Abstract]
15. Alford, E. R., E. A. H. Pilon-Smits & M. W. Paschke. 2010. Metallophytes—a view from the rhizosphere. *Plant and Soil* 337-2: 33-50. [*Pteris vittata*]
16. Ali, M. D., A. Singh, A. Kumar, R. Kumar, R. K. Pandey, A. Nath & J. K. Singh. 2010. Cytoprotective role of *Marsilea quadrifolia* in endosulfan induced hepatotoxicity in swiss albino mice. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 87-88. [Abstract]
17. Alipanah, H. & C. Gielis. 2010. Notes on the tribes Platyptiliini and Exelastini from Iran (Lepidoptera: Pterophoridae). *SHILAP Revista de Lepidopterologia* 38: 57-63. [*Marattia asiatica*]

18. Alonso Amelot, M. E. 2010. Some unsolved questions about bracken and ptaquiloside toxicity. Workshop on Ptaquiloside Toxicity (August 27-28, 2010). Sao Miquel Island, Azores, Portugal. [Abstract; *Pteridium*]
19. Alshammari, A. M. & S. M. Sharawy. 2010. Wild plant diversity of the Hema Faid Region (Ha'il Province, Saudi Arabia). *Asian Journal of Plant Sciences* 9: 447-454. [*Adiantum capillus-veneris*]
20. Altman, R. A., B. L. Nilsson, L. E. Overman, J. R. de Alaniz, J. M. Rohde & V. Taupin. 2010. Total synthesis of (+)-nankakurines A and B and (+/-)-5-epiota-nankakurine A. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 75: 7519-7534. [*Lycopodium*]
21. Alverson, E. R. 2010. A new status for the Dwarf Maidenhair Fern of the Pacific Northwest Coast. *American Fern Journal* 100: 230-233. [*Adiantum aleuticum* var. *subpumilum*]
22. Alverson, E. R. & P. Zika. 2010. Ferns of the Willowa Mountains, Oregon. *Fiddlehead Forum* 37: 9-23.
23. Amami, B., S. D. Muller, L. Rhazi, P. Grillas, M. Rhazi & S. Bouahim. 2010. Modern pollen-vegetation relationships within a small Mediterranean temporary pool (western Morocco). *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 162: 213-225.
24. Amar, A., K. W. Smith, S. Butler, J. A. Lindsell, C. M. Hewson, R. J. Fuller & E. C. Charman. 2010. Recent patterns of change in vegetation structure and tree composition of British broadleaved woodland: evidence from large-scale surveys. *Forestry (Oxford)* 83: 345-356. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
25. Amarasinghe, H. E. 2010. Species composition and nesting habits of ants in a hill-country home garden in Sri Lanka. *Asian Myrmecology* 3: 9-20. [*Dennstaedtia*, *Nephrolepis*]
26. Amoroso, V. B., C. B. Amoroso & R. Yadao-de la Cruz. 2010. Gametophyte morphology of *Pteris ensiformis* Burm. f. and *P. ensiformis* var. *victoriae* Bak. (Pteridaceae). *Asia Life Sciences* 19: 141-155.
27. Amoroso, V. B., L. D. Obsioma & C. B. Amoroso. 2010. Inventory and conservation of endangered, endemic and economically important flora of

- Hamiguitan Range Natural Park, Southern Philippines. *Fortrop II: Tropical Forestry Change in a Changing World* 10: 1-19.
28. Andreu, J. & M. Vila. 2010. Risk analysis of potential invasive plants in Spain. *Journal for Nature Conservation (Jena)* 18: 34-44. [*Salvinia molesta*]
29. Andrews, M., S. Hodge & J. A. Raven. 2010. Positive plant microbial interactions. *Annals of Applied Biology* 157: 317-320. [*Azolla*]
30. Anonymous. 2010. The macro fossil flora of the Lower Cretaceous (Hauterivian) of Manja in Southwest Madagascar. Ferns and horsetails (Filicatae and Equisetatae). *Schweizerische Palaeontologische Abhandlungen* 129: 7, 6. [German]
31. Antony, R. & N. Mohanan. 2010. *Polystichum manickamianum* Benniamin, Fraser-Jenkins and Irudayaraj (Pteridophyta: Dryopteridaceae) - a new record for Kerala. *Indian Journal of Forestry* 33: 273-274.
32. Antunes, P. C., M. A. A. Campos, L. G. R. Oliveira-Santos & M. E. Graipel. 2010. Population dynamics of *Akodon montensis* (Rodentia, Cricetidae) in the Atlantic forest of Southern Brazil. *Mammalian Biology* 75: 186-190. [*Dicksonia sellowiana*]
33. Anuja, G. I., P. G. Latha, S. R. Suja, S. Shyamal, V. J. Shine, S. Sini, S. Pradeep, P. Shikha & S. Rajasekharan. 2010. Anti-inflammatory and analgesic properties of *Drynaria quercifolia* (L.) J. Smith. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 132: 456-460.
34. Ao, J. C., W. H. Su, G. F. Zhang, W. Jang & H. Yang. 2010. Photosynthetic responses of an sciophillic fern *Polystichum tsus-simense* to light intensity increasing. *Xibei Zhiwu Xuebao* 30: 2265-2271. [Chinese]
35. Ao, J. C., G. F. Zhang, W. H. Su, H. Yang, W. Jiang, X. R. Guo & R. Zhou. 2010. Diurnal changes of chlorophyll fluorescence parameters of *Polystichum tsus-simense* (Hook) J. Sm. under different light intensities. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 95. [Abstract]
36. Aponte, C., G. Kazakis, D. Ghosn & V. P. Papanastasis. 2010. Characteristics of the soil seed bank in Mediterranean temporary ponds and its role in ecosystem dynamics. *Wetlands Ecology and Management* 18: 243-253. [*Isoetes histrix*]

37. Apostolakos, P., P. Livanos, T. L. Nikolakopoulou & B. Galatis. 2010. Callose implication in stomatal opening and closure in the fern *Asplenium nidus*. *New Phytologist* 186: 623-635.
38. Aranha, P., L. Rasmussen, H. C. B. Hansen & C. Friis. 2010. *Pteridium aquilinum* and ptaquiloside. Workshop on Ptaquiloside Toxicity (August 27-28, 2010). Sao Miquel Island, Azores, Portugal. [Abstract]
39. Arantes, A. A., J. Prado & M. Ranal. 2010. Licofitas e samambaias da Estacao Ecologica do Panga, Uberlandia, MG, Brasil: Equisetaceae e Lycopodiaceae e chave para as familias. *Hoehnea* 37: 107-115. [Portuguese]
40. Arantes, A. A., J. Prado & M. A. Ranal. 2010. Lycophytes and ferns of the ecological station of Panga, Uberlandia, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil: Equisetaceae, Lycopodiaceae, and key to the families. *Hoehnea* 37: 107-115. [Portuguese]
41. Arantes, A. A., J. Prado & M. A. Ranal. 2010. Polypodiaceae e Pteridaceae na Estacao Ecologica do Panga, Uberlandia, Minas Gerais, Brasil. *Revista Brasileira de Botanica* 33: 167-183. [Portuguese]
42. Aremu, A. O., A. R. Ndhlala, O. A. Fawole, M. E. Light, J. F. Finnie & J. Van Staden. 2010. In vitro pharmacological evaluation and phenolic content of ten South African medicinal plants used as anthelmintics. *South African Journal of Botany* 76: 558-566. [Cyathea dregei]
43. Arjo, W. 2010. The effects of forestry site preparation on mountain beaver demographics and associated damage to tree seedlings. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry* 25: 127-135. [Polystichum munitum]
44. Arnett, E. B., A. J. Kroll & S. D. Duke. 2010. Avian foraging and nesting use of created snags in intensively-managed forests of western Oregon, USA. *Forest Ecology and Management* 260: 1773-1779. [Polystichum munitum]
45. Arosa, M. L., J. A. Ramos, L. G. Quintanilla & D. Brown. 2010. First report of fern (*Culcita macrocarpa*) spore consumption by a small mammal (*Apodemus sylvaticus*). *Mammalian Biology* 75: 115-121.
46. Aspiras, R. A. 2010. Sporophyte and gametophyte development of *Platyserium coronarium* (Koenig) Desv. and *P. grande* (Fee) C. Presl.

(Polypodiaceae) through in vitro propagation. Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences 17: 13-22.

47. Baer, A. & A. Eschelmüller. 2010. Fern studies: some pentaploid hybrids of *Dryopteris filix-mas* with triploid representatives of *D. affinis* group. *Berichte der Bayerischen Botanischen Gesellschaft zur Erforschung der Heimischen Flora* 80: 119-140. [German]
48. Baldauf, C. & M. S. Dos Reis. 2010. Effects of harvesting on population structure of leatherleaf fern (*Rumohra adiantiformis* (G. Forst.) Ching) in Brazilian Atlantic Rainforest. *American Fern Journal* 100: 148-158.
49. Baldea, L. A. N., L. C. Martineau, A. Benhaddou-Andaloussi, J. T. Amason, E. Levy & P. S. Haddad. 2010. Inhibition of intestinal glucose absorption by anti-diabetic medicinal plants derived from the James Bay Cree traditional pharmacopeia. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 132: 473-482. [*Lycopodium clavatum*]
50. Ballelli, S., F. M. Tardella, E. Orsomando & A. Catorci. 2010. The vascular flora of the "Altipiani di Colfiorito" (Umbria-Marches Apennines, Central Italy). *Webbia* 65: 241-290. [*Equisetum fluviatile*, *Ophioglossum vulgatum*]
51. Ballesteros, D. 2010. Conservation of fern spores, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). *Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications*. Springer, New York. pp. 165-172.
52. Banas, M., M. Zeidler, M. Duchoslav & J. Hosek. 2010. Growth of Alpine lady-fern (*Athyrium distentifolium*) and plant species composition on a ski piste in the Hruby Jeseník Mts., Czech Republic. *Annales Botanici Fennici* 47: 280-292.
53. Bandyopadhyay, M., K. Chakraborti, T. Sen & U. Sen. 2010. Fern-lore of Bengal. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 73-74. [Abstract]
54. Banerjee, R. & R. Mukhopadhyaya. 2010. Morpho-anatomical studies of five Indian species of tectarioid ferns. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 26. [Abstract]

55. Baran, E. J. & C. H. Rolleri. 2010. IR - spectroscopic characterization of biominerals in marattiaceae ferns. *Revista Brasileira de Botanica* 33: 519-523.
56. Barger, T. W., A. Cressler, B. D. Holt & M. Medley. 2010. *Asplenium abscissum* Willd. (cutleaf spleenwort) in Alabama. *American Fern Journal* 100: 54-56.
57. Barker, M. S. & M. Bogonovich. 2010. Insights into the biogeography of North American ferns from Flora of North America. *Botany 2010*. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 10. [Abstract]
58. Barker, M. S. & P. G. Wolf. 2010. Unfurling fern biology in the genomics age. *Bioscience* 60: 177-185.
59. Barnard, H. R., C. B. Graham, W. J. Van Verseveld, J. R. Brooks, B. J. Bond & J. J. McDonnell. 2010. Mechanistic assessment of hillslope transpiration controls of diel subsurface flow: a steady-state irrigation approach. *Ecohydrology* 3: 133-142. [*Polystichum munitum*]
60. Barnes, P. & Simpson. 2010. Digital Dryopteris: A new approach to fern illustration. *Pteridologist* 5 Part 3: 160-163.
61. Barrier, S., A. S. Rigby, A. Diego-Taboada, M. J. Thomasson, G. Mackenzie & S. L. Atkin. 2010. Sporopollenin exines: A novel natural taste masking material. *LWT - Food Science and Technology* 43: 73-76. [*Lycopodium clavatum*]
62. Barrington, D. S. 2010. Recent progress in quantitative analysis of form and color in fern hybrids. *Botany 2010*. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 9. [Abstract]
63. Barrington, D. S., D. S. Conant & G. J. Gastony. 2010. Alice Faber Tryon 1920-2009 in Memoriam. *Rhodora* 112: 85-90.
64. Barros, I. C. L., A. C. P. Santiago & A. F. d. N. Pereira. 2010. Anemiaceae, Lomariopsidaceae, Lygodiaceae, Schizaeaceae, In R. C. Forzza, et al.. *Lista de Especies de Flor do Brasil, Volume 1. Samambaias e Lycófitas*. Instituto de Pesquisas do Jardim Botânico, Rio de Janeiro. pp. 525-527, 542, 545, 560; (<http://floradobrasil.jbrj.gov.br/2010/FB090588>, 1341, 1479, 2037).

65. Barros, I. d. A., W. L. Araujo & J. L. Azevedo. 2010. The effect of different growth regimes on the endophytic bacterial communities of the fern, *Dicksonia sellowiana* Hook (Dicksoniaceae). *Brazilian Journal of Microbiology* 41: 956-965.
66. Barta, J., M. Applova, D. Vanek, M. Kristufkova & H. Santruckova. 2010. Effect of available P and phenolics on mineral N release in acidified spruce forest: connection with lignin-degrading enzymes and bacterial and fungal communities. *Biogeochemistry (Dordrecht)* 97: 71-87. [Czech Republic; *Athyrium alpestre*]
67. Barta, J., T. Melichova, D. Vanek, T. Picek & H. Santruckova. 2010. Effect of pH and dissolved organic matter on the abundance of nirK and nirS denitrifiers in spruce forest soil. *Biogeochemistry (Dordrecht)* 101-3: 123-132. [*Athyrium alpestre*]
68. Basha, S. K. M., E. Rajyalakshmi, G. Fareeda & N. Savithramma. 2010. Diversity and distribution of the pteridophytes in Tirumala Hills (Eastern Ghats). *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 368-375.
69. Basha, S. K. M. & M. Rambabu. 2010. Ferns and fern allies of Tirumala Hills (Eastern Ghats). *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 41-42. [Abstract]
70. Basha, S. K. M. & N. Savithramma. 2010. Threatened ferns and fern allies of Tirumala Hills (Eastern Ghats). *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 109-110. [Abstract]
71. Bashforth, A. R., H. J. Falcon-Lang & M. R. Gibling. 2010. Vegetation heterogeneity on a Late Pennsylvanian braided-river plain draining the Variscan Mountains, La Magdalena Coalfield, northwestern Spain. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 292-4: 367-390.
72. Batten, D. J., J.-P. Colin & D. Neraudeau. 2010. Megaspores from mid Cretaceous deposits in western France and their biostratigraphic and palaeoenvironmental significance. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 161-4: 151-167.

73. Bauersachs, T., E. N. Speelman, E. C. Hopmans, G.-J. Reichart, S. Schouten & J. S. S. Damste. 2010. Fossilized glycolipids reveal past oceanic N-2 fixation by heterocystous cyanobacteria. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 107: 19190-19194.
74. Baxkaran, X. & R. Jeyachandran. 2010. Evaluation of antioxidant activity and their phytochemical analysis of *Pteris tripartite* Sw. a critically endangered fern from south India. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 36. [Abstract]
75. Beck, J. B., M. D. Windham, G. Yatskievych & K. M. Pryer. 2010. A diploids-first approach to species delimitation and interpreting polyploid evolution in the fern genus *Astrolepis* (Pteridaceae). *Systematic Botany* 35: 223-234.
76. Becker, T. & U. Becker. 2010. Successful transplantation of a hart's tongue fern population (*Asplenium scolopendrium* L.) with ten years of monitoring. *Tuexenia* 47-58.
77. Behera, S. K., V. K. Rawat, A. P. Singh & P. B. Khare. 2010. Studies on the spore germination and developmental pattern of prothallium in *Dipteris wallichii* (R. Br. ex Hook. et Grev.) T. Moore. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 57-58. [Abstract]
78. Bek, J. & M. Libertin. 2010. In situ reticulate sphenophyllalean spores, Pennsylvanian (Bolsovian) of the Czech Republic. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 159: 56-61.
79. Belcher, C. M. 2010. From fiery beginnings: wildfires facilitated the spread of angiosperms in the Cretaceous. *New Phytologist* 188: 914-915.
80. Bellefroid, E., S. K. Rambe, O. Leroux & R. L. L. Viane. 2010. The base number of 'loxoscaphoid' *Asplenium* species and its implication for cytoevolution in *Aspleniaceae*. *Annals of Botany (London)* 106: 157-171.
81. Belyaeva, P. G. 2010. Dynamics of phytoperiphyton in the basin of the Piedmont Sylva river, Perm Krai. *Russian Journal of Ecology* 41: 95-98.

82. Bendix, J., B. Silva, K. Roos, D. O. Goettlicher, R. Rollenbeck, T. Naus & E. Beck. 2010. Model parameterization to simulate and compare the PAR absorption potential of two competing plant species. *International Journal of Biometeorology* 54: 283-295. [*Pteridium arachnoideum*]
83. Benko-Iseppon, A. M. & S. Crovella. 2010. Ethnobotanical bioprospection of candidates for potential antimicrobial drugs from Brazilian plants: state of art and perspectives. *Current Protein and Peptide Science* 11: 189-194.
84. Benniamin, A. 2010. Diversity of ferns and fern allies of Murlen National Park, Mizoram, northeast India. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 99. [Abstract]
85. Benniamin, A. 2010. Ecology and distribution of dryopteroid ferns in Arunachal Pradesh. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 35. [Abstract]
86. Bettis Sr., J. L., A. W. Cooper & R. C. Kellison. 2010. Understory vegetation biomass and species productivity in a pine plantation. *Journal of the North Carolina Academy of Science* 126: 37-43. [*Woodwardia virginica*]
87. Bhan, B., M. Srivastava & Sita. 2010. Studies of seven populations of *Isoetes panchganiensis* Srivastava, Pant and Shukla. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 97. [Abstract]
88. Bhandari, J. B., S. Bhandari & R. Mukhopadhyay. 2010. A comparative study on the antimicrobial activities of two endangered pteridophytes and seasonal variations of their biochemical properties. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 82. [Abstract; *Microsorium punctatum*, *Platyserium alcornae*]
89. Bhardwaj, N. & C. S. Gupta. 2010. Studies of some medicinal pteridophytes of the Hadauti Plateau, Rajasthan, India. *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 332-337.

90. Bhardwaj, N. & C. S. Gupta. 2010. Studies on some medicinal pteridophytes of Hadauti plateau. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 71. [Abstract]
91. Bhardwaja, T. N. 2010. The amphibious heterosporous fern Marsilea: the Indian connection. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 13-14. [Abstract]
92. Bhattacharya, N. & S. Halder. 2010. Phytochemical analysis of fern plants of different ecosystems. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 90-91. [Abstract; *Hemionitis arifolia*, *Marsilea minuta*, *Pyrrosia lanceolata*]
93. Bhutani, K. K. & V. M. Gohil. 2010. Natural products drug discovery research in India: status and appraisal. Indian Journal of Experimental Biology 48: 199-207. [*Selaginella bryopteris*]
94. Bijl, J. 2010. *Nephrolepis* plant named 'Ariane'. Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office Patents US PP021218, PLT379:
95. Bilotta, M. 2010. *Aequiloboidea*: A new Early Jurassic ammonite superfamily of the Mediterranean Tethys. *Geobios (Paris)* 43: 581-604.
96. Bir, S. S. 2010. Evolutionary status of the pteridophytic flora of India with particular reference to speciation. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 9-10. [Abstract]
97. Bir, S. S. & S. C. Verma. 2010. Chromosome Atlas of the Indian Pteridophytes (1951-2009). Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehra Dun India. 346 + xx pp.
98. Bisai, V. & R. Sarpong. 2010. Methoxypyridines in the synthesis of *Lycopodium* alkaloids: total synthesis of (+/-)-lycoposerramine R. *Organic Letters* 12: 2551-2553.

99. Blanco-Fontao, B., A. Fernandez-Gil, J. Ramon Obeso & M. Quevedo. 2010. Diet and habitat selection in Cantabrian Capercaillie (*Tetrao urogallus cantabricus*): ecological differentiation of a rear-edge population. *Journal of Ornithology* 151: 269-277.
100. Bobkova, K. S., E. A. Robakidze & E. P. Galenko. 2010. Health status of the stands and the young growth in the native spruce forests at the Ural foothills, the upper reaches of the Pechora River. *Contemporary Problems of Ecology* 3: 196-202.
101. Bodner, F., G. Brehm, J. Homeier, P. Strutzenberger & K. Fiedler. 2010. Caterpillars and host plant records for 59 species of Geometridae (Lepidoptera) from a montane rainforest in southern Ecuador. *Journal of Insect Science (Tucson)* 10: Article No.: 67.
102. Bomfleur, B. & H. Kerp. 2010. Dicroidium diversity in the Upper Triassic of north Victoria Land, East Antarctica. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 160-4: 67-101.
103. Bomfleur, B. & H. Kerp. 2010. The first record of the dipterid fern leaf *Clathropteris brongniart* from Antarctica and its relation to *Polyphacelus stormensis* Yao, Taylor et Taylor nov emend. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 160-4: 143-153.
104. Bona, E., C. Cattaneo, P. Cesaro, F. Marsano, G. Lingua, M. Cavaletto & G. Berta. 2010. Proteomic analysis of *Pteris vittata* fronds: Two arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi differentially modulate protein expression under arsenic contamination. *Proteomics* 10: 3811-3834.
105. Bonfante, P. & M. A. Selosse. 2010. A glimpse into the past of land plants and of their mycorrhizal affairs: from fossils to evo-devo. *New Phytologist* 186: 267-270. [*Pteris vittata*]
106. Bonfante, P., K. Visick & M. Ohkuma. 2010. Symbiosis in the Omics era. *Environmental Microbiology Reports* 2: 475-478. [*Azolla*]
107. Bonis, N. R., J. H. A. Van Konijnenburg-Van Cittert & W. M. Kurschner. 2010. Changing CO₂ conditions during the end-Triassic inferred from stomatal frequency analysis on *Lepidopteris ottonis* (Goepfert) Schimper and *Ginkgoites taeniatus* (Braun) Harris. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 295: 146-161.

108. Boudrie, M. 2010. Fern diversity in French Guiana. *Pteridologist* 5 Part 3: 153-157.
109. Bouma, W. L. M., P. Ritchie & L. R. Perrie. 2010. Phylogeny and generic taxonomy of the New Zealand Pteridaceae ferns from chloroplast *rbcL* DNA sequences. *Australian Systematic Botany* 23: 143-151.
110. Boyce, C. K. 2010. The evolution of plant development in a paleontological context. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology* 13: 102-107.
111. Bozukov, V., B. Tsenov & M. Vatshev. 2010. A first find of *Botrychium* (Ophioglossaceae) in Bulgarian palaeomacrolora. *Dokladi na Bolgarskata Akademiya na Naukite* 63: 889-892.
112. Brearley, F. Q. 2010. Carbon isotope ($\delta^{13}C$) signatures of rheophytic *Dipteris lobbiana*. *American Fern Journal* 100: 66-69.
113. Breckle, S. W. & D. M. Rafiqpoor. 2010. *Field Guide Afghanistan Flora and Vegetation*. Scientia Bonnensis, Bonn. 864 pp.
114. Bremer, P. 2010. Ecology and syntaxonomy of *Gymnocarpium dryopteris* L. in the Netherlands. *American Fern Journal* 100: 110-125.
115. Bremer, P. 2010. The colonisation of woodland gaps by ferns and horsetails. *Fern Gazette* 18: 308-318.
116. Bremer, P. & G. A. de Groot. 2010. *Polystichum xbicknellii* (Christ) Hahne, nieuw in Nederland. *Gorteria* 34: 146-152. [Dutch]
117. Bremer, P. & E. Jongejans. 2010. Frost and forest stand effects on the population dynamics of *Asplenium scolopendrium*. *Population Ecology* 52: 211-222.
118. Britton, M. R. & J. E. Watkins Jr.. 2010. Fertile-sterile leaf dimorphy in ferns: seasonal physiological responses and costs of reproduction. *Botany 2010*. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 86. [Abstract; *Osmunda cinnamomea*, *O. regalis*]
119. Browning, B. J., G. J. Jordan, P. J. Dalton, S. J. Grove, T. J. Wardlaw & P. A. M. Turner. 2010. Succession of mosses, liverworts and ferns on coarse woody debris, in relation to forest age and log decay in Tasmanian wet eucalypt forest. *Forest Ecology and Management* 260: 1896-1905.

120. Brunel, S., G. Schrader, G. Brundu & G. Fried. 2010. Emerging invasive alien plants for the Mediterranean Basin. *Bulletin OEPP* 40: 219-238. [Salvinia molesta]
121. Bucharova, A., Z. Munzbergova & P. Tajek. 2010. Population biology of two rare fern species: long life and long-lasting stability. *American Journal of Botany* 97: 1260-1271. [Asplenium adulterinum, A. cuneifolium]
122. Budziszewska, J. & W. Szygula. 2010. Influence of site conditions on the diversity of endophytic fungi of fir clubmoss *Huperzia selago* (L.) Bernh. ex Schrank et Mart. *Polish Journal of Ecology* 58: 619-626.
123. Buzgo, M., C. M. Lucas, A. P. Miller & S. Witherington. 2010. Sporophores in *Psilotum*: ferns, shoots, and leaves. *Botany 2010*. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 83. [Abstract]
124. Caiola, M. G. & A. Canini. 2010. The stressed life of microbes in plants, In J. Seckbach & M. Grube (Eds.). *Symbioses and Stress: Joint Ventures in Biology (Cellular Origin and Life in Extreme Habitats and Astrobiology 17)*. Springer, Dordrecht, Netherlands. pp. 429-444, 427, 428. [Azolla]
125. Calvano, C. D., S. Carulli & F. Palmisano. 2010. 1H-Pteridine-2,4-dione (lumazine): a new MALDI matrix for complex (phospho)lipid mixtures analysis. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 398: 499-507. [Asplenium bulbiferum]
126. Calzada, F., R. Arista & H. Perez. 2010. Effect of plants used in Mexico to treat gastrointestinal disorders on charcoal-gum acacia-induced hyperperistalsis in rats. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 128: 49-51. [Lygodium venustum]
127. Cambra, I., F. J. Garcia & M. Martinez. 2010. Clan CD of cysteine peptidases as an example of evolutionary divergences in related protein families across plant clades. *Gene (Amsterdam)* 449: 59-69.
128. Camloh, M. & D. Ambrozic. 2010. In vitro regeneration systems of *Platyserium*, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). *Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications*. Springer, New York. pp. 111-126.
129. Cao, D. & W. Hauk. 2010. An ISSR investigation of North American grapefern species (*Sceptridium*; Ophioglossaceae). *Botany 2010*. Botanical

Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 85.
[Abstract]

130. Cao, J. G., X. F. Dai & Q. X. Wang. 2010. An ultrastructural study of the spermatogenesis of the fern *Pteris fauriei* (Pteridaceae). *Acta Botanica Yunnanica* 32: 303-314. [Chinese]
131. Cao, J. G., W. J. Huang & Q. X. Wang. 2010. Microstructural observations on the development of gametophytes and oogenesis in the fern *Adiantum flabellulatum* L. *Xibei Zhiwu Xuebao* 30: 702-707. [Chinese]
132. Cao, J. G., Q. X. Wang & W. M. Bao. 2010. Formation of the fertilization pore during oogenesis of the fern *Ceratopteris thalictroides*. *Journal of Integrative Plant Biology* 52: 518-527.
133. Cao, J. G., Q. X. Wang, X. L. Dai & W. M. Bao. 2010. Cytological studies on formation of the fertilization pore during oogenesis of ferns. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 35. [Abstract]
134. Cao, J. G., Q. X. Wang, X. L. Dai & J. G. Duckett. 2010. Ultrastructural observations of oogenesis in the fern *Adiantum flabellulatum* L. (Adiantaceae). *American Fern Journal* 100: 93-102.
135. Cao, J. G., Q. X. Wang, N. Y. Yang & W. M. Bao. 2010. Cytological events during zygote formation of the fern *Ceratopteris thalictroides*. *Journal of Integrative Plant Biology* 52: 254-264.
136. Cao, X., L. Ma, A. Shiralipour & W. Harris. 2010. Biomass reduction and arsenic transformation during composting of arsenic-rich hyperaccumulator *Pteris vittata* L. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research International* 17: 586-594.
137. Cao, Y., J. J. Chen, N. H. Tan, L. Oberer, T. Wagner, Y. P. Wu, G. Z. Zeng, H. Yan & Q. Wang. 2010. Antimicrobial selaginellin derivatives from *Selaginella pulvinata*. *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters* 20: 2456-2460.
138. Cao, Y., N. H. Tan, J. J. Chen, G. Z. Zeng, Y. B. Ma, Y. P. Wu, H. Yan, J. Yang, L. F. Lu & Q. Wang. 2010. Bioactive flavones and biflavones from *Selaginella moellendorffii* Hieron. *Fitoterapia* 81: 253-258.

139. Cardelus, C. L. & M. C. Mack. 2010. The nutrient status of epiphytes and their host trees along an elevational gradient in Costa Rica. *Plant Ecology* 207: 25-37.
140. Carpenter, R. J., E. M. Truswell & W. K. Harris. 2010. Lauraceae fossils from a volcanic Palaeocene oceanic island, Ninetyeast Ridge, Indian Ocean: ancient long-distance dispersal? *Journal of Biogeography* 37: 1202-1213.
141. Carrapico, F. 2010. Azolla as a superorganism. Its implication in symbiotic studies, In J. Seckbach & M. Grube (Eds.). *Symbioses and Stress: Joint Ventures in Biology (Cellular Origin and Life in Extreme Habitats and Astrobiology 17)*. Springer, Dordrecht, Netherlands. pp. 227-241, 225.
142. Carrapico, F. 2010. How symbiogenic is evolution? *Theory in Biosciences* 129: 135-139. [Azolla]
143. Carrie, C., M. W. Murcha & J. Whelan. 2010. An in silico analysis of the mitochondrial protein import apparatus of plants. *BMC Plant Biology* 10: Article No.: 249. [Selaginella moellendorffii]
144. Carro, L., V. Anagnostopoulos, P. Lodeiro, J. L. Barriada, R. Herrero & M. E. Sastre de Vicente. 2010. A dynamic proof of mercury elimination from solution through a combined sorption-reduction process. *Bioresource Technology* 101: 8969-8974. [Pteridium]
145. Cassa De Pazos, L. A., F. F. Vidoz, G. E. Giudice, J. P. Ramos Giacosa, M. L. Luna & E. R. De La Sota. 2010. Diversity of ferns and lycophytes of the National Park Lago Puelo (Chubut-Argentina). *Boletín de la Sociedad Argentina de Botánica* 45-4: 383-403. [Spanish]
146. Cassanego, M. B. B., A. Droste & P. G. Windisch. 2010. Effects of 2,4-D on the germination of megaspores and initial development of *Regnellidium diphyllum* Lindman (Monilophyta, Marsileaceae). *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 70: 361-366.
147. Catala, M., M. Esteban & L. G. Quintanilla. 2010. Mitochondrial activity of fern spores for the evaluation of acute toxicity in higher plant development, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). *Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications*. Springer, New York. pp. 237-248.
148. Catala, M. & J. L. Rodriguez-Gil. 2010. Chronic phytotoxicity in gametophytes: DNA as biomarker of growth and chlorophyll

- autofluorescence as biomarker of cell function, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications. Springer, New York. pp. 249-260.
149. Ceja-Romero, J., A. Mendoza-Ruiz, A. R. Lopez-Ferrari, A. Espejo-Serna, B. Perez-Garcia & J. Garcia-Cruz. 2010. The vascular epiphytic flora of the State of Hidalgo, Mexico: diversity and distribution. *Acta Botanica Mexicana* 93: 1-39. [Spanish]
150. Cesar Taboada, A. 2010. Mississippian-Early Permian brachiopods from western Argentina: Tools for middle- to high-latitude correlation, paleobiogeographic and paleoclimatic reconstruction. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 298-2, Sp. Iss. SI: 152-173.
151. Cetojevic-Simin, D. D., J. M. Canadanovic-Brunet, G. M. Bogdanovic, S. M. Djilas, G. S. Cetkovic, V. T. Tumbas & B. T. Stojiljkovic. 2010. Antioxidative and antiproliferative activities of different horsetail (*Equisetum arvense* L.) extracts. *Journal of Medicinal Food* 13: 452-459.
152. Chakraborti, K. 2010. Conservation of epiphytic pteridophytes in mango orchards in West Bengal. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 97-98. [Abstract]
153. Chandra, S. & A. Srivastava. 2010. A note on an ethnomedicinally important fern *Cibotium barometz* ("Vegetable Lamb"). International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 18. [Abstract]
154. Chang, H. C., S. K. Gupta & H. S. Tsay. 2010. Studies on folk medicinal fern: an example of "Gu-Sui-Bu", In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications. Springer, New York. pp. 285-304.
155. Chang, S. H., J. H. Bae, D. P. Hong, K. D. Choi, S. C. Kim, E. Her, S. H. Kim & C. D. Kang. 2010. *Dryopteris crassirhizoma* has anti-cancer effects through both extrinsic and intrinsic apoptotic pathways and G0/G1 phase arrest in human prostate cancer cells. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 130: 248-254.

156. Chao, Y. S., S. Y. Dong, Y. C. Chinag, H. Y. Liu & W. L. Chiou. 2010. Insight into origins of the *Pteris cadieri* complex. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 38. [Abstract]
157. Chao, Y. S., H. Y. Liu, Y. M. Huang & W. L. Chiou. 2010. Reproductive traits of *Pteris cadieri* and *P. grevilleana* in Taiwan: Implications for their hybrid origin. *Botanical Studies* 51: 209-216.
158. Chapman, D. S., A. Bonn, W. E. Kunin & S. J. Cornell. 2010. Random forest characterization of upland vegetation and management burning from aerial imagery. *Journal of Biogeography* 37: 37-46. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
159. Chau, M. M. & T. A. Ranker. 2010. Effects of light, flooding, and weeding on *Marsilea villosa* growth in a common garden experiment: implications for in situ restoration and management. Botany 2010. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 84. [Abstract]
160. Chauhan, D. K., D. K. Tripathy & A. K. Rai. 2010. Elemental analysis of some medicinally important pteridophytes using laser induced breakdown spectroscopy. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 80-81. [Abstract]
161. Chawla, A., A. Kumari, O. Parkash, V. Jaryan, S. K. Uniyal, S. K. Vats & B. Lal. 2010. Noteworthy contributions to the fern flora of Great Himalayan National Park, Western Himalaya. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 105. [Abstract]
162. Cheema, H. 2010. Ferns as excellent system for in vitro morphogenesis. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 16-17. [Abstract; *Ceratopteris richardii*]
163. Chen, C. & Q. X. Wang. 2010. Molecular cloning and characterization of Fe-superoxide dismutase (Fe-SOD) from the fern *Ceratopteris richardii*. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 96. [Abstract]

164. Chen, C. R., Y. W. Liao, H. T. Wu, W. L. Shih, C. Y. Tzeng, S. Z. Yang, C. E. Hernandez & C. I. Chang. 2010. Triterpenoids from *Angiopteris palmiformis*. *Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin* (Tokyo) 58: 408-411.
165. Chen, C. W., W. L. Chiou & L. Evangelista. 2010. Insights into evolutionary history of the *Humata repens* complex in Taiwan. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 42. [Abstract]
166. Chen, L. J., G. G. Zhang, J. He, J. Guan, C. Y. Pan, W. Z. Mi & Q. Wang. 2010. New naphthoquinone from the root of *Lygodium japonicum* (Thunb.) Sw. *Journal of Natural Medicines* 64: 114-116.
167. Chen, Y. G., Y. Y. Tao, X. Lian, L. Q. Wang, Y. Zhao, J. H. Jiang & Y. Zhang. 2010. Chemical constituents of *Angiopteris esculenta* including two new natural lactones. *Food Chemistry* 122: 1173-1175.
168. Chen, Y. H., D. Xu, L. Y. Lin, Y. Zhang, Q. X. Wang & X. L. Dai. 2010. Effect of culture medium and spore dimension on spore germination and sex differentiation of *Ceratopteris thalictroides* (L.) Brongn. *Wuhan Zhiwuxue Yanjiu* 28: 336-340. [Chinese]
169. Chen, Y. Y., Q. X. Han, Y. Cheng, Z. Z. Li & W. Li. 2010. Genetic variation and clonal diversity of the endangered aquatic fern *Ceratopteris pteridoides* as revealed by AFLP analysis. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* 38: 1129-1136.
170. Cheng, W., H. Sakai, M. Matsushima, K. Yagi & T. Hasegawa. 2010. Response of the floating aquatic fern *Azolla filiculoides* to elevated CO₂, temperature, and phosphorus levels. *Hydrobiologia* 656: 5-14.
171. Cheng, X. & S. P. Waters. 2010. Concise total syntheses of the *Lycopodium* alkaloids (+/-)-nankakurines A and B via luciduline. *Organic Letters* 12: 205-207.
172. Cheng, X. Y. & B. D. Liu. 2010. New researches of some phylogenetic botany characteristics on gametophyte in *Pteris* L. *Xibei Zhiwu Xuebao* 30: 2427-2432. [Chinese]
173. Chiarucci, A., G. Bacaro, J. Ramon Arevalo, J. Domingo Delgado & J. M. Fernandez-Palacios. 2010. Additive partitioning as a tool for investigating

the flora diversity in oceanic archipelagos. *Perspectives in Plant Ecology Evolution and Systematics* 12: 83-91.

174. Chou, M. S. & S. C. Li. 2010. Elimination of methyl ethyl ketone in air streams by a biofilter packed with fern chips. *Environmental Engineering Science* 27: 679-687. [tree fern]
175. Chou, W. C., Y. B. Yin & Y. Xu. 2010. GolgiP: prediction of Golgi-resident proteins in plants. *Bioinformatics (Oxford)* 26: 2464-2465.
176. Choudhary, K. K. 2010. Azolla-Anabaena symbiosis is an efficient source of biofertilization. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 89. [Abstract]
177. Choyal, G. & R. R. Choyal. 2010. Eco-physiological studies of some selected species of *Marsilea* L. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 66. [Abstract]
178. Christenhusz, M. J. M. 2010. *Danaea* (Marattiaceae) revisited: biodiversity, a new classification and ten new species of a neotropical fern genus. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 163: 360-385.
179. Christenhusz, M. J. M. 2010. Revision of the neotropical fern genus *Eupodium* (Marattiaceae). *Kew Bulletin* 65: 115-121.
180. Christenhusz, M. J. M. 2010. New combinations of the fern genus *Tectaria*. *Phytotaxa* 10: 58-59.
181. Chua, L. S. L. 2010. Species assessment and conservation in peninsular Malaysia, In B. S. Parris, R. Kiew, R. C. K. Chung, L. G. Saw & E. Soepadmo (Eds.). *Malayan Forest Records No. 48: Flora of Peninsular Malaysia, Series I: Ferns and Lycophytes. Volume 1*. Forest Research Institute Malaysia, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia. pp. 37-45.
182. Chunari, S. S. N., S. Mondal & M. Ghosh. 2010. Phytochemical analysis and screening for active compounds in two medicinally important lycopsids. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of

Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 93. [Abstract; *Lycopodium cernuum*, *Selaginella bryopteris*]

183. Chung, M. Y., J. D. Nason, B. Y. Sun, M. O. Moon, J. M. Chung, C. W. Park & M. G. Chung. 2010. Extremely low levels of genetic variation in the critically endangered monotypic fern genus *Mankyua chejuense* (Ophioglossaceae) from Korea: Implications for conservation. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* 38: 888-896.
184. Cibrian-Jaramillo, A., J. E. De la Torre-Barcena, E. K. Lee, M. S. Katari, D. P. Little, D. W. Stevenson, R. Martienssen, G. M. Coruzzi & R. DeSalle. 2010. Using phylogenomic patterns and gene ontology to identify proteins of importance in plant evolution. *Genome Biology and Evolution* 2: 225-239. [Adiantum capillus-veneris]
185. Cicuzza, D., M. Kessler, R. Pitopang, S. S. Tjitrosoedirdjo & S. R. Gradstein. 2010. Terrestrial herb communities of tropical submontane and tropical montane forests in Central Sulawesi, Indonesia, In T. Tschardtke, C. Leuschner, E. Veldkamp, H. Faust, E. Guhardja & A. Bida (Eds.). *Tropical rainforests and agroforests under global change. Ecological and Socio-Economic Valuations*. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Germany. pp. 377-390.
186. Cinelli, F., A. Missaglia, L. Vettori, C. Felici, A. Toffanin & M. Barbafieri. 2010. Lead phytoremediation: a field application in a Site of National Interest. *Journal of Biotechnology* 150: S287. [Abstract; Canada; *Pteridium aquilinum*]
187. Cleal, C. J., E. L. Zedrow & M. Mastalerz. 2010. An association of *Alethopteris foliage*, *Trigonocarpus ovules* and *Bernaullia*-like pollen organs from the Middle Pennsylvanian of Nova Scotia, Canada. *Palaeontographica Abteilung B Palaeophytologie* 283: 73-97.
188. Clough, Y., M. O. Abrahamczyk, A. Adams, A. Anshary, N. Ariyanti, L. Betz, D. Buchori, D. Cicuzza, K. Darras, D. Dwi Putra, B. Fiala, S. R. Gradstein, M. Kessler, A. M. Klein, R. Pitopang, B. Sahari, C. Scherber, C. H. Schulze, S. S. Sporn, K. Stenchly, S. S. Tjitrosoedirdjo, T. C. Wanger, M. Weist, A. Weilgoss & T. Tschardtke. 2010. Biodiversity patterns and trophic interactions in human-dominated tropical landscapes in Sulawesi (Indonesia): plants, arthropods and vertebrates, In T. Tschardtke, C. Leuschner, E. Veldkamp, H. Faust, E. Guhardja & A. Bida (Eds.). *Tropical rainforests and agroforests under global change. Ecological and Socio-Economic Valuations*. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Germany. pp. 377-390.

189. Coiffard, C. & B. Gomez. 2010. The rise to dominance of the angiosperm kingdom: dispersal, habitat widening and evolution during the Late Cretaceous of Europe. *Lethaia* 43: 164-169.
190. Collinson, M. E., J. Barke, J. van der Burgh, J. H. A. van Konijnenburg-van Cittert, C. Heilmann-Clausen, L. E. Howard & H. Brinkhuis. 2010. Did a single species of Eocene *Azolla* spread from the Arctic Basin to the southern North Sea? *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 159: 152-165.
191. Condack, J. P. S. 2010. Culcitaceae, Dicksoniaceae, Dryopteridaceae (Arachniodes, Polystichum, Rumohra), Plagiogyriaceae, In R. C. Forzza, et al. (Eds.). *Lista de Especies de Flor do Brasil, Volume 1. Samambaias e Lycofitas*. Instituto de Pesquisas do Jardim Botânico, Rio de Janeiro. pp. 529-530, 531, 536, 537, 547; (<http://floradobrasil.jbrj.gov.br/2010/FB090845>, 0915, 0951, 0988, 1139, 1534).
192. Condack, J. P. S. & L. Sylvestre. 2010. Ophioglossaceae (546), In R. C. Forzza, et al. (Eds.). *Lista de Especies de Flor do Brasil, Volume 1. Samambaias e Lycofitas*. Instituto de Pesquisas do Jardim Botânico, Rio de Janeiro. p. 546 (<http://floradobrasil.jbrj.gov.br/2010/FB091519>).
193. Conran, J. G., U. Kaulfuss, J. M. Bannister, D. C. Mildenhall & D. E. Lee. 2010. *Davallia* (Polypodiales: Davalliaceae) macrofossils from Early Miocene Otago (New Zealand) with in situ spores. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 162: 84-94.
194. Cordle, A. R., L. T. Bui, E. E. Irish & C. L. Cheng. 2010. Laboratory-induced apogamy and apospory in *Ceratopteris richardii*, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). *Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications*. Springer, New York. pp. 25-36.
195. Costa, F. d. N. & G. G. Leitao. 2010. Strategies of solvent system selection for the isolation of flavonoids by countercurrent chromatography. *Journal of Separation Science* 33: 336-347. [*Equisetum palustre*]
196. Costa, M. L., M. C. R. Santos & F. Carrapico. 2010. Potential uses of *Azolla filiculoides*, grown in natural ecosystems and urban wastewater, In C. S. C. Marcos dos Santos Cordovil & L. Ferreira. *Proceedings of the 14th Ramiram International Conference of the FAO ESCORENA Network on the Recycling of Agriculture, Municipal and Industrial Residues in Agriculture Treatment and use of Organic Residues in Agriculture: Challenges and*

Opportunities Toward Sustainable Management (12-15 de September). ISA Press, Lisbon, Portugal. pp. 1-4.

197. Crawford, S. C., D. Diamond, R. Penarreta, L. Brustolon, H. Wang, J. Hanks & Z. Barbieri. 2010. Anticancer properties of phytochemical extracts from native New England species of ferns in breast cancers of diverse genetic backgrounds. Proceedings of the American Association for Cancer Research Annual Meeting 51: 185. [Abstract]
198. Crouch, N. R. & R. R. Klopper. 2010. Pteridophyta: notes on some naturalized ferns of the eastern cape and Kwazulu-Natal. *Bothalia* 40: 71-75.
199. Crouch, N. R., R. R. Klopper & H. F. Glen. 2010. Pteridophyta: Polypodiaceae, the status of *xPleopodium* in Africa. *Bothalia* 40: 101-102.
200. Cuello, N. L., A. M. Cleef & G. Aymard. 2010. Phytogeography of the vascular paramo flora of Ramal de Guaramacal (Andes, Venezuela) and its ties to other paramo floras. *Anales del Jardin Botanico de Madrid* 67: 177-193. [*Elaphoglossum*, *Huperzia*, *Hymenophyllum*]
201. da Costa, R. G., P. Coelho, R. Sousa, M. M. S. M. Bastos, B. Porto, J. P. Teixeira, I. Malheiro & C. Lopes. 2010. Genotoxicity/clastogenicity of ptaquiloside, the bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*) carcinogen, towards human peripheral blood lymphocytes. *EJC Supplements* 8: 219. [Abstract]
202. da Luz, C. F. P., O. M. Barth & C. G. Silva. 2010. Modern processes of palynomorph deposition at lakes of the northern region of the Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias* 82: 679-690.
203. Daemane, M. E., B. E. Van Wyk & A. Moteete. 2010. Checklist of ferns and seed plants of the Golden Gate Highlands National Park, South Africa. *Bothalia* 40: 205-218.
204. Dai, X. F., J. G. Cao, W. J. Huang, X. Y. Zhong & X. G. Li. 2010. Gametophytic development and apogamy of the fern *Onychium siliculosum* (Desv.) C. Chr. *Bulletin of Botanical Research* 30: 180-184. [Chinese]
205. Dai, X. F., N. Jiang, J. G. Cao & Q. X. Wang. 2010. Primary study on the archegonium formation and oogenesis in the fern *Phymatosorus hainanensis* (Noot.) S. G. Lu. *Bulletin of Botanical Research* 30: 411-415. [Chinese]

206. Dai, X. L., J. G. Cao & Q. Wang. 2010. Spore morphology of pteridophytes from China IX . Botrychiaceae. Xibei Zhiwu Xuebao 30: 1815-1820. [Chinese]
207. Dai, X. L., Q. X. Wang, R. L. Zhu & J. G. Cao. 2010. Structure and development of the sporoderm in *Coniogramme japonica* (Thunb.) Diels (Hemionitidaceae). Wuhan Zhiwuxue Yanjiu 28: 119-125. [Chinese]
208. Dai, X. L., Y. Zhang, N. Jiang & Q. X. Wang. 2010. Chlorophyll fluorescence characteristics of gametophyte in *Ceratopteris thalictroides* (L.) Brongn. under different illuminations. Xibei Zhiwu Xuebao 30: 552-556. [Chinese]
209. Daniel Tejero-Diez, J., S. Aguilar-Rodriguez, T. Terrazas & L. Pacheco. 2010. Architecture and leaf anatomy of the *Polypodium plesiosorum* sensu Moran complex (Polypodiaceae). Revista de Biología Tropical 58: 955-976. [Spanish]
210. Das, S., M. Bandyopadhyay & S. Bera. 2010. A rapid DNA minipreparation method suitable for RAPD and other PCR applications from leaves of *Selaginella* for study of their genetic variation. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 67-68. [Abstract]
211. de Faria, R. S. & F. S. Ricardi-Branco. 2010. *Lepidophylloides corumbataensis* sp. nov. from the Guadalupian in the Parana Basin, southern Brazil. Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology 160-4: 135-142.
212. Decombeix, A.-L., E. L. Taylor & T. N. Taylor. 2010. Anatomy and affinities of permineralized gymnospermous trunks with preserved bark from the Middle Triassic of Antarctica. Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology 163-2: 26-34.
213. Deeb, F., C. M. van der Weele & S. M. Wolniak. 2010. Spermidine is a morphogenetic determinant for cell fate specification in the male gametophyte of the water fern *Marsilea vestita*. Plant Cell 22: 3678-3691.
214. Deeba, F., A. Pandey, M. Rahman, P. B. Khare & V. Pandey. 2010. Combined effects of drought and light on antioxidants and antioxidative enzymes in *Selaginella bryopteris* fronds. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12

- November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 64-65. [Abstract]
215. Deka, P., K. K. Nath, H. Roy & S. K. Borthakur. 2010. Studies of fern-allies of Assam: Selaginella-I. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 107. [Abstract]
216. Del Carmen Lavalle, M. & M. Rodriguez. 2010. Indument and epidermal pattern in Argentine species of the genus *Elaphoglossum* (Dryopteridaceae-Pteridophyta). *Boletin de la Sociedad Argentina de Botanica* 45-4: 245-256. [Spanish]
217. DeLorbe, J. E., M. D. Lotz & S. F. Martin. 2010. Concise total synthesis of (+/-)-lycopladine A. *Organic Letters* 12: 1576-1579. [*Lycopodium complanatum*]
218. Der, J., A. M. Duffy, J. B. Davidson, A. L. Grusz, K. M. Pryer & P. G. Wolf. 2010. Development of extensive mitochondrial DNA sequence resources in ferns. *Botany 2010*. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 60. [Abstract]
219. Der, J. P. 2010. Genomic perspectives on evolution in bracken fern. Utah State University, Logan, Utah USA. [Dissertation; *Pteridium*]
220. Derzhavina, N. 2010. Adaptive strategies of fern-colonized stony substrates. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 91. [Abstract]
221. Derzhavina, N. M. 2010. Ecological classification of vascular epiphytes. *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 32-52.
222. Derzhavina, N. M. & N. L. Shorina. 2010. On mode of rhythmological evolution of ferns. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 7. [Abstract]

223. Dhir, B., S. A. Nasim, P. Sharmila & P. P. Saradhi. 2010. Heavy metal removal potential of dried *Salvinia* biomass. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 12: 133-141.
224. Diang, X. L., Q. X. Wang & J. G. Cao. 2010. Comparative study on development of spore wall of 8 species in Polypodiales from China. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 85. [Abstract]
225. Diaz, I. A., K. E. Sieving, M. E. Pena-Foxon, J. Larrain & J. J. Armesto. 2010. Epiphyte diversity and biomass loads of canopy emergent trees in Chilean temperate rain forests: A neglected functional component. *Forest Ecology and Management* 259: 1490-1501.
226. Dieguez, C., D. Peyrot & E. Barron. 2010. Floristic and vegetational changes in the Iberian Peninsula during Jurassic and Cretaceous. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 162, Sp. Iss. SI: 325-340.
227. Diotallevi, F., B. M. Mulder & J. Grasman. 2010. On the robustness of the geometrical model for cell wall deposition. *Bulletin of Mathematical Biology* 72: 869-895. [Equisetum hyemale]
228. Dittrich, V. A. O. 2010. Blechnaceae, In R. C. Forzza, et al. (Eds.). *Lista de Especies de Flor do Brasil, Volume 1. Samambaias e Lycofitas*. Instituto de Pesquisas do Jardim Botânico, Rio de Janeiro. p. 529 (<http://floradobrasil.jbrj.gov.br/2010/FB090845>).
229. Dobignard, A. & C. Chatelain. 2010. Index synonymique de la flore d'Afrique du nord, vol 1: Pteridophyta, Gymnospermae, Monocotyledoneae (Conservatoire et Jardin Botaniques de la Ville de Geneve Publication Hors Serie No. 11). Conservatoire & Jardin Botaniques de la Ville Geneve, Chambesy-GE, Switzerland. p. 455. [French]
230. Doerfelt, H. & E. Ruske. 2010. Study of the life history of the rust fungus *Hyalopsora aspidiotus*. *Hercynia* 43: 71-83. [German; *Gymnocarpium dryopteris*]
231. Dong, S. Y. 2010. Taxonomic studies on *Asplenium* sect. *Thamnopteris* (Aspleniaceae) I: cytological observations. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 33. [Abstract]

232. Dong, S. Y. 2010. A new species of *Dryopteris* (Dryopteridaceae) from Hainan Island, China. *Botanical Studies* 51: 537-542.
233. Dong, S. Y. 2010. Nomenclature and sporophyte and gametophyte morphology of a fern species misapplied as *Tectaria subpedata* (Tectariaceae). *Systematic Botany* 35: 235-243.
234. Dong, Y. H., R. W. Gituru & Q. F. Wang. 2010. Genetic variation and gene flow in the endangered aquatic fern *Ceratopteris pteridoides* in China, and conservation implications. *Annales Botanici Fennici* 47: 34-44.
235. Dorotovicova, C. 2010. Aquatic macrophytes and the longitudinal floristic-ecological zonation of the Patinsky Canal. *Zbornik Slovenskeho Narodneho Muzea Prirodne Vedy* 56: 45-58. [Slovakia; *Ceratophyllum demersum*, *Salvinia natans*]
236. Douda, J. 2010. The role of landscape configuration in plant composition of floodplain forests across different physiographic areas. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 21: 1110-1124. [*Athyrium filix-femina*]
237. Douterlungne, D., S. I. Levy-Tacher, D. J. Golicher & F. Roman Danobeytia. 2010. Applying indigenous knowledge to the restoration of degraded tropical rain forest clearings dominated by bracken fern. *Restoration Ecology* 18: 322-329. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
238. Dovciak, M. & C. B. Halpern. 2010. Positive diversity-stability relationships in forest herb populations during four decades of community assembly. *Ecology Letters* 13: 1300-1309. [*Polystichum munitum*]
239. Du, J., N. Wang, P. Alpert, M. J. Yu, F. H. Yu & M. Dong. 2010. Clonal integration increases performance of ramets of the fern *Diplopterygium glaucum* in an evergreen forest in southeastern China. *Flora (Jena)* 205: 399-403.
240. Duarte, J. M., P. K. Wall, P. P. Edger, L. L. Landherr, H. Ma, J. C. Pires, J. Leebens-Mack & C. W. dePamphilis. 2010. Identification of shared single copy nuclear genes in *Arabidopsis*, *Populus*, *Vitis* and *Oryza* and their phylogenetic utility across various taxonomic levels. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 10: Article No.: 61. [Selaginella]
241. Dudov, S. V. 2010. Pteridophytes and their distribution patterns of Lozovsky Nature Reserve (Prymorsky Region, Russia). 5th Symposium on

Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 75. [Abstract]

242. Dudova, L., M. Hajek & P. Hajkova. 2010. The origin and vegetation development of the Rejviz pine bog and the history of the surrounding landscape during the Holocene. *Preslia (Prague)* 82: 223-246. [Equisetum]
243. Dunn, M. T. 2010. A new isoetalean fossil plant reconstructed from permineralized and compression fossils from the Mississippian (Serpukhovian) Pride Mountain Formation of northern Alabama. *Botany 2010*. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 70. [Abstract]
244. Dunwell, J. M. 2010. Haplids in flowering plants: origins and exploitation. *Plant Biotechnology Journal* 8: 377-424. [Pteris cretica]
245. Dupont, L. M., F. Schluetz, C. T. Ewah, T. C. Jennerjahn, A. Paul & H. Behling. 2010. Two-step vegetation response to enhanced precipitation in Northeast Brazil during Heinrich event 1. *Global Change Biology* 16: 1647-1660. [Cyathea horrida, Selaginella]
246. Duraiswamy, H., S. Nallaiyan, J. Nelson, P. R. Samy, M. Johnson & I. Varaprasadam. 2010. The effect of extracts of *Selaginella involvens* and *S. inaequalifolia* leaves on poultry pathogens. *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Medicine* 3: 678-681.
247. Dutt, S., R. Singh & R. K. Sharma. 2010. Pharmacognostic characterization and standardization of *Adiantum lunulatum* Burm. F. an ayurvedic herbal drug. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 94. [Abstract]
248. Dwivedi, S., A. P. Sing & P. B. Khare. 2010. Pteridophytic wealth on a click: a strategic research on digitization of databases. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 92-93. [Abstract]
249. Ebbs, S., S. Hatfield, V. Nagarajan & M. Blaylock. 2010. A comparison of the dietary arsenic exposures from ingestion of contaminated soil and

- hyperaccumulating *Pteris* ferns used in a residential phytoremediation project. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 12: 121-132.
250. Ebihara, A. 2010. Circumstances of biodiversity studies of plants that are probably different from those of insects: pteridophytes, an organism group with a wealth of biodiversity information, as an example. *Japanese Journal of Entomology (New Series)* 13: 77-82. [Japanese]
251. Ebihara, A. & K. Iwatsuki. 2010. A taxonomic study of Malesian Hymenophyllaceae: designation of lectotypes for destroyed Copeland's types. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Nature and Science* 46: 95-96.
252. Ebihara, A., J. H. Nitta, R. Imaichi & M. Ito. 2010. DNA barcoding of the pteridophyte flora of Japan: an application to the identification of native gametophytes. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 56. [Abstract]
253. Ebihara, A., J. H. Nitta & M. Ito. 2010. Molecular species identification with rich floristic sampling: DNA barcoding the pteridophyte flora of Japan. *PLoS One* 5: e15136.
254. Ebihara, A., J. H. Nitta & K. Iwatsuki. 2010. The Hymenophyllaceae of the Pacific area. 2. *Hymenophyllum* (excluding subgen. *Hymenophyllum*). *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science Series B-Botany* 36: 43-59.
255. Edwards, J. & D. L. Whitaker. 2010. Floral trebuchets, airguns and elaters effect rapid spore dispersal in low growing plants. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* 50: E48. [Abstract]
256. Egri, A., A. Horvath, G. Kriska & G. Horvath. 2010. Optics of sunlit water drops on leaves: conditions under which sunburn is possible. *New Phytologist* 185: 979-987. [*Salvinia natans*]
257. Ehrman, T. M., D. J. Barlow & P. J. Hylands. 2010. Phytochemical informatics and virtual screening of herbs used in Chinese medicine. *Current Pharmaceutical Design* 16: 1785-1798. [*Huperzia serrata*]
258. Eklund, D. M., E. M. Svensson & B. Kost. 2010. *Physcomitrella patens*: a model to investigate the role of RAC/ROP GTPase signalling in tip growth. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 61: 1917-1937. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]

259. Ekrt, L., R. Holubova, P. Travnicek & J. Suda. 2010. Species boundaries and frequency of hybridization in the *Dryopteris carthusiana* (Dryopteridaceae) complex: a taxonomic puzzle resolved using genome size data. *American Journal of Botany* 97: 1208-1219. [*Dryopteris dilatata*, *D. expansa*]
260. Emerine, S. E., R. J. Richardson, S. L. True, A. M. West & R. L. Roten. 2010. Greenhouse response of six aquatic invasive weeds to Imazamox. *Journal of Aquatic Plant Management* 48: 105-111. [*Salvinia molesta*]
261. Ena, A., C. Pintucci & P. Carlozzi. 2010. Recovery of the phenolic fraction of olive mill wastewater. *Journal of Biotechnology* 150: S279. [Abstract; *Azolla caroliniana*]
262. Engelken, J., H. Brinkmann & I. Adamska. 2010. Taxonomic distribution and origins of the extended LHC (light-harvesting complex) antenna protein superfamily. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 10: Article No.: 233. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
263. Enloe, H. A., S. A. Quideau, R. C. Graham, S. C. Sillett, S. W. Oh & R. E. Wasylshen. 2010. Soil organic matter processes in old-growth redwood forest canopies. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 74: 161-171.
264. Ernandes, P., L. Beccarisi & V. Zuccarello. 2010. A new species of *Isoetes* (Isoetaceae, Pteridophyta) for the Mediterranean. *Plant Biosystems* 144: 805-813.
265. Ershova, E. A. 2010. Adaptation of *Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn in Siberia. *Contemporary Problems of Ecology* 3: 698-702.
266. Falcon-Lang, H. J. & W. A. Dimichele. 2010. What happened to the coal forests during Pennsylvanian glacial phases? *Palaios* 25: 611-617.
267. Falcon-Lang, H. J. & J. Galtier. 2010. Anatomically-preserved tree-trunks in late Mississippian (Serpukhovian, late Pendleian-Arnsbergian) braided fluvial channel facies, near Searston, southwest Newfoundland, Canada. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 160-4: 154-162.
268. Fan, M. C., R. Z. Guo, J. Q. Wu, S. J. Zhang & Z. Zheng. 2010. Floristic analysis of vascular plants in riparian zone of Wujiang River. *Wuhan Zhiwuxue Yanjiu* 28: 286-293. [Chinese]

269. Fan, S. W. & C. F. Hsieh. 2010. Spatial autocorrelation patterns of understory plant species in a subtropical rainforest at Lanjenchi, Southern Taiwan. *Taiwania* 55: 160-171. [*Dicranopteris linearis*]
270. Fan, S. W. & C. F. Hsieh. 2010. Seedling composition and facilitative effects of the herbaceous layer in a monsoon-affected forest in Nanjenshan, Southern Taiwan. *Taiwania* 55: 373-385.
271. Fayle, T. M., E. C. Turner, J. L. Snaddon, V. K. Chey, A. Y. C. Chung, P. Eggleton & W. A. Foster. 2010. Oil palm expansion into rain forest greatly reduces ant biodiversity in canopy, epiphytes and leaf-litter. *Basic and Applied Ecology* 11: 337-345. [*Asplenium nidus*]
272. Fei, S., P. Gould, M. Kaeser & K. Steiner. 2010. Distribution and dynamics of the invasive native hay-scented fern. *Weed Science* 58: 408-412. [*Dennstaedtia punctilobula*]
273. Feng, Y. L., D. Huang, H. Wang & L. Dong. 2010. The gametophyte development of *Aleuritopteris kuhnii* var. *brandtii* and their sexual expression with hormone. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 90. [Abstract]
274. Fernandez, H. 2010. Introduction, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). *Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications*. Springer, New York. pp. 1-10.
275. Fernandez, H., A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). 2010. *Working with Ferns*. Springer: New York. 386 pp.
276. Fernandez, N., S. Fontenla & M. Ines Messuti. 2010. Mycorrhizal status of obligate and facultative epiphytic ferns in a Valdivian temperate forest of Patagonia, Argentina. *American Fern Journal* 100: 16-26.
277. Fernandez-Marin, B., J. M. Becerril & J. I. Garcia-Plazaola. 2010. Unravelling the roles of desiccation-induced xanthophyll cycle activity in darkness: a case study in *Lobaria pulmonaria*. *Planta (Berlin)* 231: 1335-1342. [*Ceterach officinarum*]
278. Fernandez-Zamudio, R., P. Garcia-Murillo & S. Cirujano. 2010. Germination characteristics and sporeling success of *Azolla filiculoides*

Lamarck, an aquatic invasive fern, in a Mediterranean temporary wetland. *Aquatic Botany* 93: 89-92.

279. Fickert, T. & F. Grueninger. 2010. Floristic zonation, vegetation structure, and plant diversity patterns within a Caribbean mangrove and swamp forest on the Bay Island of Utila (Honduras). *Ecotropica-Bonn* 16: 73-92. [Acrostichum aureum]

280. Figueiredo Lacerda, C. H., C. Hayashi, C. M. Soares & C. E. Bento Fernandes. 2010. Influence of aquatic plants on the predation of *Piaractus mesopotamicus* larvae by *Pantala flavescens*. *Acta Scientiarum Biological Sciences* 32: 147-151. [Salvinia auriculata]

281. Fischer, D. F. & R. Sarpong. 2010. Total synthesis of (+)-complanadine A using an iridium-catalyzed pyridine C-H functionalization. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* 132: 5926-5927. [Lycopodium]

282. Fletcher, M. T., P. Y. Hayes, M. J. Somerville & J. J. De Voss. 2010. Ptesculentoside, a novel norsesquiterpene glucoside from the Australian bracken fern *Pteridium esculentum*. *Tetrahedron Letters* 51: 1997-1999.

283. Fontanarrosa, M. S., G. Chaparro, P. de Tezanos Pinto, P. Rodriguez & I. O'Farrell. 2010. Zooplankton response to shading effects of free-floating plants in shallow warm temperate lakes: a field mesocosm experiment. *Hydrobiologia* 646: 231-242. [Argentina; *Azolla filiculoides*, *Salvinia rotundifolia*]

284. Formighieri, A. P., J. R. Stangarlin, C. C. Meinerz, G. Franzener & K. R. F. Schwan-Estrada. 2010. Evaluation of the potential of the medicinal plant *Adiantum capillus-veneris* (L.) for the control of phytopathogens. *Arquivos do Instituto Biologico Sao Paulo* 77: 487-496. [Portuguese]

285. Fransson, S. 2010. *Woodsia alpina* and *Asplenium viride* in Varmland, central Sweden. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 104: 55-59. [Swedish]

286. Fraser-Jenkins, C. R. 2010. Advances and explanations in the taxonomy and nomenclature of W. Himalayan pteridophytes. *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 273-331.

287. Fraser-Jenkins, C. R. 2010. Nepal's unknown pteridophytes, the central Himalayan gap and the lost work of David Don. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12

November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 3-4. [Abstract]

288. Fraser-Jenkins, C. R. & A. Benniamin. 2010. Fifty rarities and additions to the pteridophytic flora of Arunachal Pradesh, N. E. India. *Panjab University Research Journal of Science* 59: 1-38.
289. Fraser-Jenkins, C. R., Y. P. S. Pangtey & S. P. Khullar. 2010. *Asplenium laciniatum* D. Don (Aspleniaceae), a critical complex, and confused species in the Indian subcontinent. *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 178-215.
290. Fu, W., J. L. Chen, Y. L. Cai, Y. F. Lei, L. M. Chen, L. Pei, D. N. Zhou, X. F. Liang & J. L. Ruan. 2010. Antioxidant, free radical scavenging, anti-inflammatory and hepatoprotective potential of the extract from *Parathelypteris nipponica* (Franch. et Sav.) Ching. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 130: 521-528.
291. Fu, W., Y. F. Lei, J. L. Chen, C. M. Xiong, D. N. Zhou, G. H. Wu, J. Chen, Y. L. Cai & J. L. Ruan. 2010. Parathelypteriside attenuates cognition deficits in D-galactose treated mice by increasing antioxidant capacity and improving long-term potentiation. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory* 94: 414-421. [*Parathelypteris glanduligera*]
292. Fulan, J. A. & S. C. Almeida. 2010. Effect of the spatial heterogeneity on the predation of *Scinax fuscovarius* and *Physalaemus cuvieri* tadpoles by Odonata larvae. *Acta Scientiarum Biological Sciences* 32: 121-124. [*Salvinia*]
293. Funk, J. L. & H. L. Throop. 2010. Enemy release and plant invasion: patterns of defensive traits and leaf damage in Hawaii. *Oecologia* (Berlin) 162: 815-823. [*Nephrolepis multiflora*]
294. Gabriel y Galan, J. M. 2010. Gametophyte development and reproductive behaviour of *Niphidium macbridei* Lellinger (Polypodiaceae, Polypodiopsida). *Nova Hedwigia* 90-4: 513-519.
295. Gabriel y Galan, J. M. & C. Prada. 2010. Gametophyte of the Andean fern *Polystichum pycnolepis* (Kunze ex Klotzsch) T. Moore (Dryopteridaceae). *American Fern Journal* 100: 103-109.

296. Gabriel y Galan, J. M. & C. Prada. 2010. Pteridophyte spores viability, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications. Springer, New York. pp. 193-206.
297. Gabriel y Galan, J. M. & G. Prada. 2010. Gametophyte of the Andean fern *Cheilanthes pilosa* Goldm. (Pteridaceae). American Fern Journal 100: 32-38.
298. Gainaie, K. A. & S. Aslam. 2010. Invasion of the fern *Azolla filiculoides* in the lakes of Kashmir a major threat to aquatic biodiversity. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 52. [Abstract]
299. Galetto, L., G. Funes, C. Urcelay & J. Nattero. 2010. The relationship between the future of studies on regional biodiversity and the possibilities of improving the diffusion of *Kurtzia*. *Kurtzia* 35: 3-4. [Spanish]
300. Ganguly, G., P. Mallick, M. R. Majumdar & R. Mukhopadhyay. 2010. In vitro study on gametophyte development of an epiphytic fern *Arthromeris repundula* Ching. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 65. [Abstract]
301. Garcia, N. 2010. Characterization of the vascular flora of Altos de Chicauma, Chile (33 degrees S). *Gayana Botanica* 67: 65-112. [Spanish; *Adiantum gertrudis*, *Blechnum chilense*, *Pellaea myrtillifolia*]
302. Gena, C. B. 2010. Pteridology in Rajasthan: retrospect and prospects. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 15. [Abstract]
303. Gena, D. & V. Khanna. 2010. Phytogeographic considerations of ferns and fern allies of Rajasthan. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 39-40. [Abstract]
304. Gena, D., P. C. Meena & R. P. Kanther. 2010. Ferns and fern allies of Mt. Abu, Rajasthan distribution and phytogeographical consideration. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity,

- Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 38-39. [Abstract]
305. Gensel, P. G. & K. B. Pigg. 2010. An arborescent lycopsid from the Lower Carboniferous Price Formation of southwestern Virginia, USA, previously assigned to *Lepidodendropsis*. *Botany 2010*. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 70. [Abstract]
306. Ghedira, K. & P. Goetz. 2010. Horsetail: *Equisetum arvense* L. (*Equisetaceae*). *Phytotherapie (Paris)* 8: 388-392. [French]
307. Gholipour, A. & W. Greuter. 2010. A new genus for the fern flora of Iran: *Cyrtomium*. *Fern Gazette* 18: 336-341.
308. Ghosn, D., I. N. Vogiatzakis, G. Kazakis, E. Dimitriou, E. Moussoulis, V. Maliaka & I. Zacharias. 2010. Ecological changes in the highest temporary pond of western Crete (Greece): past, present and future. *Hydrobiologia* 648: 3-18. [Isoetes]
309. Glen, A. S., A. Wayne, M. Maxwell & J. Cruz. 2010. Comparative diets of the chuditch, a threatened marsupial carnivore, in the northern and southern jarrah forests, Western Australia. *Journal of Zoology (London)* 282: 276-283. [Pteridium]
310. Gola, E. 2010. Morphogenesis at the shoot apex of *Huperzia* Berhn. Proceedings of the 55th Meeting of the Polish Botanical Society *Planta: In Vivo, in Vitro et in Silico* (6-12 September, 2010), Warsaw, Poland. *Acta Soc. Bot. Pol.* 76 (Suppl. 1): 116. [Abstract]
311. Golding, Y. 2010. Carrying out trials in your garden: The results! *Pteridologist* 5 Part 3: 213-214.
312. Gomes, J., V. Michel, A. Magalhaes, R. Ovesen, H. Hansen, F. Gaertner, E. Touati & C. A. Reis. 2010. Effect of *Pteridium aquilinum* in gastric epithelial cells: potential synergistic effect with *Helicobacter pylori* infection. *EJC Supplements* 8: 222. [Abstract]
313. Goncalves dos Santos, E. P., D. R. Marques Lehmann, M. Santos & A. M. Randi. 2010. Spore germination of *Gleichenella pectinata* (Willd.) Ching (*Polypodiopsida-Gleicheniaceae*) at different temperatures, levels of light and pH. *Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology* 53: 1309-1318.

314. Gong, Y. M., G. R. Shi, L. J. Zhang & E. A. Weldon. 2010. Zoophycos composite ichnofabrics and tiers from the Permian neritic facies in South China and south-eastern Australia. *Lethaia* 43: 182-196.
315. Gonzalez, G. E., C. Prada & C. H. Rolleri. 2010. New chromosome count for *Blechnum hastatum* (Blechnaceae-Pteridophyta), with a study of the ontogeny and types of adult leptosporangia. *Gayana Botanica* 67: 52-64. [Spanish]
316. Gonzalez, S., Y. Gilaberte & N. Philips. 2010. Mechanistic insights in the use of a *Polypodium leucotomos* extract as an oral and topical photoprotective agent. *Photochemical & Photobiological Sciences* 9: 559-563.
317. Gorska, A., J. W. Lazor, A. K. Zwieniecka, C. Benway & M. A. Zwieniecki. 2010. The capacity for nitrate regulation of root hydraulic properties correlates with species' nitrate uptake rates. *Plant and Soil* 337-2: 447-455. [*Nephrolepis exaltata*]
318. Goswami, H. K. 2010. Teaching of botany and genetics through pteridophytes: reminiscences from my journey as a biologist (Presidential address). *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 5-38.
319. Goswami, H. K. 2010. Teach botany and genetics through pteridophytes by ignoring critics: my experience. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 8-9. [Abstract]
320. Goswami, S. & K. J. Singh. 2010. Occurrence of gymnosperms from lower Gondwana formations of the Ib-river coalfield, Orissa, India with a clue on the palaeoecology and the palaeoenvironment of the area. *Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India* 55: 121-135.
321. Gottlieb, J. E. 2010. Ohiophyle a botanical treasure in western Pennsylvania. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 20: 10-11.
322. Gramzow, L. & G. Theissen. 2010. A hitchhiker's guide to the MADS world of plants. *Genome Biology* 11: Article No.: 214. [*Ceratopteris richardii*, *Selaginella moellendorffii*]

323. Green, W. A. 2010. The function of the aerenchyma in arborescent lycopsids: evidence of an unfamiliar metabolic strategy. *Proceedings of the Royal Society Biological Sciences Series B* 277: 2257-2267. [Isoetaceae]
324. Gruezo, W. S. 2010. Vegetation and flora of Naujan Lake National Park watershed zone, Mindoro Oriental Province, Philippines, II. Lower Watershed Zone. *Asia Life Sciences* 19: 71-114. [Cyathea loheri]
325. Grusz, A. L., M. Windham & K. M. Pryer. 2010. Examining the role of apomixis in the evolution of desert-adapted ferns. *Botany 2010*. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 27. [Abstract]
326. Guiles, C. & J. M. Sharpe. 2010. Temporal and spatial variation in growth of rockcap fern (*Polypodium virginianum*) in Blue Hill, Maine, USA. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 20: 95-101.
327. Guntzer, F., C. Keller & J. D. Meunier. 2010. Determination of the silicon concentration in plant material using Tiron extraction. *New Phytologist* 188: 902-906. [Equisetum arvense]
328. Guo, D. M., J. H. Ran & X. Q. Wang. 2010. Evolution of the cinnamyl/sinapyl alcohol dehydrogenase (CAD/SAD) gene family: the emergence of real lignin is associated with the origin of bona fide CAD. *Journal of Molecular Evolution* 71: 202-218. [Selaginella]
329. Guo, M. Q., H. N. Jia & B. D. Liu. 2010. The research of embryology in *Dryopteris goeringiana* (Kunze) Koidz. On the development of stem, root and leaf in sequence. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 88. [Abstract]
330. Guo, Z. Y., B. D. Liu & X. C. Zhang. 2010. A new observation on several morphological characteristics of gametophyte in *Lygodium japonicum*. *Bulletin of Botanical Research* 30: 18-21.
331. Gupta, C. S. 2010. In vitro studies on *Actiniopteris radiata* a medicinal fern. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 64. [Abstract]

332. Gupta, C. S. & N. Bhardwaj. 2010. The fern flora of the Hadauti Plateau, Rajasthan, India. *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 338-345.
333. Gupta, C. S. & N. Bhardwaj. 2010. Fern flora of Hadauti Plateau of Rajasthan. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 106-107. [Abstract]
334. Gupta, S., S. K. Behera, A. P. Singh & P. B. Khare. 2010. Moving towards extinctions: ferns in Pachmarhi Biosphere Reserve, Madhya Pradesh. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 111. [Abstract]
335. Halldorsdottir, E. S., J. W. Jaroszewski & E. S. Olafsdottir. 2010. Acetylcholinesterase inhibitory activity of lycopodane-type alkaloids from the Icelandic *Lycopodium annotinum* ssp. *alpestre*. *Phytochemistry (Amsterdam)* 71: 149-157.
336. Hang, I. C., C. H. Kim, B. Y. Sun, M. O. Moon, N. Nang, P. Chang & S. C. Bounphanmy. 2010. Pteridophytic flora of Cambodia and Lao PDR. *5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010)*. FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 67. [Abstract]
337. Hao, H., D. K. Ferguson, G. P. Feng, A. Ablaev, Y. F. Wang & C. S. Li. 2010. Early Paleocene vegetation and climate in Jiayin, NE China. *Climatic Change* 99: 547-566.
338. Hao, S. G., J. Z. Xue, D. L. Guo & D. M. Wang. 2010. Earliest rooting system and root: shoot ratio from a new *Zosterophyllum* plant. *New Phytologist* 185: 217-225.
339. Haro, R., M. A. Banuelos & A. Rodriguez-Navarro. 2010. High-affinity sodium uptake in land plants. *Plant and Cell Physiology* 51: 68-79. [Selaginella moellendorffii]
340. Harrison, C. J. & J. A. Langdale. 2010. Comment: the developmental pattern of shoot apices in *Selaginella kraussiana* (Kunze) A. Braun. *International Journal of Plant Sciences* 171: 690-692.

341. Hartung, W. 2010. The evolution of abscisic acid (ABA) and ABA function in lower plants, fungi and lichen. *Functional Plant Biology* 37: 806-812. [Marsilea]
342. Hayashi, K., K. Horie, Y. Hiwatashi, H. Kawaide, S. Yamaguchi, A. Hanada, T. Nakashima, M. Nakajima, L. N. Mander, H. Yamane, M. Hasebe & H. Nozaki. 2010. Endogenous diterpenes derived from ent-kaurene, a common gibberellin precursor, regulate protonema differentiation of the moss *Physcomitrella patens*. *Plant Physiology (Rockville)* 153: 1085-1097. [Selaginella moellendorffii]
343. Hayat, S., M. Mori, Q. Fariduddin, A. Bajguz & A. Ahmad. 2010. Physiological role of brassinosteroids : an update. *Indian Journal of Plant Physiology* 15: 99-109. [Equisetum arvense]
344. He, H. 2010. Systematics and phylogeny of Arachniodes (Dryopteridaceae). 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 73. [Abstract]
345. He, H. & L. B. Zhang. 2010. *Pteris xiaoyingae*, sp. nov. (sect. *Pteris*) from a Karst Cave in China based on morphological and palynological evidence. *Systematic Botany* 35: 695-700.
346. He, H. & L. B. Zhang. 2010. *Polystichum kungianum*, sp. nov. (sect. *Mastigopteris*, Dryopteridaceae) from Chongqing, China. *Botanical Studies* 51: 395-401.
347. He, L. J. & X. C. Zhang. 2010. Molecular phylogeny of the fern family Thelypteridaceae. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 50. [Abstract]
348. He, X. Y., J. H. Jin, S. J. Wang, X. P. Fu, N. Li & Y. Li. 2010. Anatomically preserved marattialean plants from the upper Permian of southwestern China: the trunk of *Psaronius laowujiensis* sp. nov. *International Journal of Plant Sciences* 171: 662-678.
349. He, Z. R. 2010. Phytogeographic study on Angiopteridaceae in Yunnan. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 81. [Abstract]

350. He, Z. R., C. L. Su, H. Y. Liu & Y. C. Liu. 2010. A SEM study of spore morphology of *Angiopteris* (Marattiaceae). 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 57. [Abstract]
351. Heimhofer, U. & P.-A. Hochuli. 2010. Early Cretaceous angiosperm pollen from a low-latitude succession (Araripe Basin, NE Brazil). *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 161-4: 105-126.
352. Heitz, P. 2010. Fern adaptations to xeric environments, In K. Mehlreter, L. R. Walker & J. M. Sharpe (Eds.). *Fern Ecology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK. pp. 140-176.
353. Hennequin, S., A. Ebihara, J.-Y. Dubuisson & H. Schneider. 2010. Chromosome number evolution in *Hymenophyllum* (Hymenophyllaceae), with special reference to the subgenus *Hymenophyllum*. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 55: 47-59.
354. Hennequin, S., P. Hovenkamp, M. J. M. Christenhusz & H. Schneider. 2010. Phylogenetics and biogeography of *Nephrolepis*--a tale of old settlers and young tramps. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 164: 113-127.
355. Herman, A. B. & R. A. Spicer. 2010. Mid-Cretaceous floras and climate of the Russian high Arctic (Novosibirsk Islands, Northern Yakutiya). *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 295-4, Sp. Iss. SI: 409-422.
356. Herrera, K., D. H. Lorence, T. Flynn & M. J. Balick. 2010. Checklist of the vascular plants of Pohnpei, Federated States of Micronesia with local names and uses. *Allertonia* 10: 1-192. [*Cyclosorus ponapeanus*, *Phegopteris ponapeana*]
357. Hess, S. C., J. J. Jeffrey, L. W. Pratt & D. L. Ball. 2010. Effects of ungulate management on vegetation at Hakalau Forest National Wildlife Refuge, Hawai'i Island. *Pacific Conservation Biology* 16: 144-150.
358. Hiendlmeyer, R. & A. M. Randi. 2010. Potential for spore germination, sporophyte formation and growth of young sporophytes of four fern species from the Atlantic Forest (Brazil). *American Fern Journal* 100: 207-218.

359. Higgins, M. 2010. Geological control of floristic composition in Amazonian forests. Duke University, Durham, North Carolina USA. [Dissertation]
360. Higley, K. A. 2010. Estimating transfer parameters in the absence of data. *Radiation and Environmental Biophysics* 49: 645-656. [*Polystichum munitum*]
361. Hill, K. E. & R. O'Malley. 2010. A picky palate? The host plant selection of an endangered June beetle. *Journal of Insect Conservation* 14: 277-287.
362. Hinz, J. K., I. Smith, H.-U. Pfretzschner, O. Wings & G. Sun. 2010. A high-resolution three-dimensional reconstruction of a fossil forest (Upper Jurassic Shishugou Formation, Junggar Basin, Northwest China). *Palaeobiodiversity and Palaeoenvironments* 90, Sp. Iss. SI: 215-240.
363. Hirai, R. Y. 2010. Dryopteridaceae (Lomagramma, Olfersia), Selaginellaceae, In R. C. Forzza, et al. (Eds.). *Lista de Especies de Flor do Brasil, Volume 1. Samambaias e Lycofitas*. Instituto de Pesquisas do Jardim Botânico, Rio de Janeiro. pp. 535, 536, 560-562; ([http://floradobrasil.jbrj.gov.br/2010/FB091093, 1120, 2047](http://floradobrasil.jbrj.gov.br/2010/FB091093,1120,2047)).
364. Ho, J. Z., P. H. Chiang, C. H. Wu & P. S. Yang. 2010. Life cycle of the aquatic firefly *Luciola ficta* (Coleoptera: Lampyridae). *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology* 13: 189-196. [*Equisetum hyemale*]
365. Ho, R., T. Teai, J. P. Bianchini, R. Lafont & P. Raharivelomanana. 2010. Ferns: from traditional uses to pharmaceutical development, chemical identification of active principles, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). *Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications*. Springer, New York. pp. 321-346.
366. Hochuli, P. A. & J. O. Vigran. 2010. Climate variations in the Boreal Triassic - Inferred from palynological records from the Barents Sea. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 290, Sp. Iss. SI: 20-33, 35, 37-42.
367. Holub, P. & I. Tuma. 2010. The effect of enhanced nitrogen on aboveground biomass allocation and nutrient resorption in the fern *Athyrium distentifolium*. *Plant Ecology* 207: 373-380. [Czech Republic]

368. Hooper, E., G. Yatskievych, L. Huiet, M. Windham & K. Pryer. 2010. New morphological and molecular insights into the *Aleuritopteris farinosa* (Forssk.) Fee complex (Pteridaceae; Cheilanthesoideae). 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 28. [Abstract]
369. Horrocks, J. 2010. *Cheilanthes lindheimeri*. Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly 20: 6-8.
370. Horrocks, J. 2010. *Polystichum setiferum* - Soft shield fern. Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly 20: 48-50.
371. Horrocks, J. 2010. *Arachniodes simplicior*. Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly 20: 57-58.
372. Horrocks, J. 2010. *Dryopteris neorosthornii*. Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly 20: 86-87.
373. Hossler, K. & V. Bouchard. 2010. Soil development and establishment of carbon-based properties in created freshwater marshes. Ecological Applications 20: 539-553. [*Thelypteris palustris*]
374. Hovenkamp, P. 2010. Out of sight, out of mind: rhizomes and growth form in pteridophytes. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 72. [Abstract]
375. Hovind, D. 2010. Botanizing in the library: In search for the royal fern *Osmunda regalis* in Utladalen. Blyttia 68: 103-117. [Norwegian]
376. Hu, X. Y., J. W. Zhai, F. G. Wang & X. L. Xu. 2010. Simple treatment to investigate spore ornamentation of ferns for SEM observation from herbarium specimens. Pakistan Journal of Botany 42: 2335-2338.
377. Huang, A., M. Teplitski, B. Rathinasabapathi & L. Ma. 2010. Characterization of arsenic-resistant bacteria from the rhizosphere of arsenic hyperaccumulator *Pteris vittata*. Canadian Journal of Microbiology 56: 236-246.
378. Huang, J. & C. Z. He. 2010. Population structure and genetic diversity of *Huperzia serrata* (Huperziaceae) based on amplified fragment length

- polymorphism (AFLP) markers. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* 38: 1137-1147.
379. Huang, Q. Y., R. F. Fan & Y. Chang. 2010. Development of gametophyte and reproductive in *Dryopteris fragrans* (L.) Schott. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 34. [Abstract]
380. Huang, Q. Y., R. F. Fan, W. S. Tong, Y. T. Liang & Y. Chang. 2010. MADS-box cloning and expression in *Dryopteris fragrans* (L. Schott). 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 43. [Abstract]
381. Huang, S. Q., Z. X. Zhang, Y. Z. Li, Y. X. Li & H. H. Xu. 2010. Anti-insect activity of the methanol extracts of fern and gymnosperm. *Agricultural Sciences in China* 9: 249-256.
382. Huang, X. H., P. C. Xiong, C. M. Xiong, Y. L. Cai, A. H. Wei, J. P. Wang, X. F. Liang & J. L. Ruan. 2010. In vitro and in vivo antitumor activity of *Macrothelypteris torresiana* and its acute/subacute oral toxicity. *Phytomedicine (Jena)* 17: 930-934.
383. Huang, Y. C., T. L. Hwang, Y. L. Yang, S. H. Wu, M. H. Hsu, J. P. Wang, S. C. Chen, L. J. Huang & C. C. Liaw. 2010. Acetogenin and prenylated flavonoids from *Helminthostachys zeylanica* with inhibitory activity on superoxide generation and elastase release by neutrophils. *Planta Medica* 76: 447-453.
384. Huang, Y. M., M. H. Huang, C. M. Chen & W. L. Chiou. 2010. Stipule propagation in five marattioid species native to Taiwan (Marattiaceae: Pteridophyta), In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). *Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications*. Springer, New York. pp. 127-134.
385. Huaylla, H., R. W. Scotland & J. R. I. Wood. 2010. Further notes on a rare species of *Selaginella* (Pteridophyta-Selaginellaceae) from the cerrados of eastern Bolivia. *Edinburgh Journal of Botany* 67: 69-73.
386. Huebner, C. D., K. W. Gottschalk, G. W. Miller & P. H. Brose. 2010. Restoration of three forest herbs in the Liliaceae family by manipulating deer herbivory and overstorey and understorey vegetation. *Plant Ecology & Diversity* 3: 259-272. [*Dennstaedtia punctilobula*]

387. Hung, T. Y., T. L. Chen, M. H. Liao, W. P. Ho, D. Z. Liu, W. C. Chuang & R. M. Chen. 2010. *Drynaria fortunei* J. Sm. promotes osteoblast maturation by inducing differentiation-related gene expression and protecting against oxidative stress-induced apoptotic insults. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 131: 70-77.
388. Husby, C. E. 2009. Ecophysiology and biomechanics of *Equisetum giganteum* in South America. Florida International University, Miami, Florida USA [Dissertation]
389. Huskins, S. D. & J. Shaw. 2010. The vascular flora of the North Chickamauga Creek Gorge State Natural Area, Tennessee. *Castanea* 75: 101-125. [*Woodwardia virginica*]
390. Hussain, I., H. Khan & M. A. Khan. 2010. Screening of selected medicinal plants for the antioxidant potential. *Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research* 53: 338-339. [*Equisetum arvense*]
391. Hutchinson, J. T. 2010. Physiological characteristics of herbicides and management of Old World climbing fern (*Lygodium microphyllum*). University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida USA. [Dissertation]
392. Hutchinson, J. T. & K. A. Langeland. 2010. Monitoring of applied management techniques to control old world climbing fern (*Lygodium microphyllum*) in disturbed habitat. *Florida Scientist* 73: 262-273.
393. Hutchinson, J. T. & K. A. Langeland. 2010. Evaluation of aerial herbicide application for reduction of woody vegetation in a floodplain marsh. *Journal of Aquatic Plant Management* 48: 40-46. [*Osmunda regalis*, *Thelypteris*]
394. Hutchinson, J. T., K. A. Langeland, G. E. MacDonald & R. Querns. 2010. Absorption and translocation of glyphosate, metsulfuron, and triclopyr in old world climbing fern (*Lygodium microphyllum*). *Weed Science* 58: 118-125.
395. Hutchinson, J. T. & K. A. Langleland. 2010. Review of two non-native invasive climbing ferns (*Lygodium japonicum* and *Lygodium microphyllum*), sympatric records and additional distribution records from Florida. *Amerian Fern Journal* 100: 57-65.
396. Ignacio Vera, E. 2010. Oligocene ferns from the Rancahue Formation (Alumine, Neuquen, Argentina): *Cuyenopteris patagoniensis* nov. gen., nov. sp. (Polypodiales: Blechnaceae/Dryopteridaceae) and *Alsophilocalis*

- calveloi Menendez emend. Vera (Cyatheaales: Cyatheaceae). *Geobios* (Paris) 43: 465-478.
397. Indriolo, E., G. N. Na, D. Ellis, D. E. Salt & J. A. Banks. 2010. A vacuolar arsenite transporter necessary for arsenic tolerance in the arsenic hyperaccumulating fern *Pteris vittata* is missing in flowering plants. *Plant Cell* 22: 2045-2057.
398. Irudayaraj, V., M. Janaky, M. Johnson & N. Selvan. 2010. Preliminary phytochemical and antimicrobial studies on a spike-moss *Selaginella inaequalifolia* (Hook. & Grev.) Spring. *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Medicine* 3: 957-960.
399. Ishihama, F., T. Takeda, H. Oguma & A. Takenaka. 2010. Comparison of effects of spatial autocorrelation on distribution predictions of four rare plant species in the Watarase wetland. *Ecological Research* 25: 1057-1069. [Ophioglossum namegatae]
400. Ismail, G. S. M. & H. E. Mohamed. 2010. Alteration in growth and thylakoid membrane lipid composition of *Azolla caroliniana* under phosphate deficiency. *Biologia Plantarum* (Prague) 54: 671-676.
401. Ismailova, D. M. & D. I. Nazimova. 2010. Long-term dynamics of mixed fir-aspen forests in west sayan (Altai-Sayan ecoregion), In H. Balzter, (Ed.). *Environmental Change in Siberia: Earth Observation, Field Studies and Modelling* (Advances in Global Change Research: 40). Springer, Dordrecht, Netherlands. pp. 37-51. [Russia; *Athyrium filix-femina*, *Matteuccia struthiopteris*]
402. Iwashina, T., J. Kitajima & S. Matsumoto. 2010. Luteolinidin 5-O-glucoside from *Azolla* as a stable taxonomic marker. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science Series B-Botany* 36: 61-64.
403. Iwashina, T., S. Matsumoto, J. Kitajima, T. Nakamura, G. Koubugata, M. Suleiman & I. M. Said. 2010. Apigenin Di- and Tri-rhamnoside from *Asplenium normale* in Malaysia. *Natural Product Communications* 5: 39-42.
404. Jahan, N., M. Ahmad, Mehjabeen, M. Zia-ul-Haq, S. M. Alam & M. Qureshi. 2010. Antimicrobial screening of some medicinal plants of Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Botany* 42: 4281-4284. [*Dryopteris chrysocoma*]

405. Jaman, R. 2010. Osmundaceae, In B. S. Parris, R. Kiew, R. C. K. Chung, L. G. Saw & E. Soepadmo (Eds.). *Malayan Forest Records No. 48: Flora of Peninsular Malaysia, Series I: Ferns and Lycophytes. Volume 1.* Forest Research Institute Malaysia, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia. pp. 95-99.
406. Jaman, R. 2010. Loxogrammaceae, In B. S. Parris, R. Kiew, R. C. K. Chung, L. G. Saw & E. Soepadmo (Eds.). *Malayan Forest Records No. 48: Flora of Peninsular Malaysia, Series I: Ferns and Lycophytes. Volume 1.* Forest Research Institute Malaysia, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia. pp. 123-130.
407. Jaman, R. & U. Kalsom. 2010. Matoniaceae, In B. S. Parris, R. Kiew, R. C. K. Chung, L. G. Saw & E. Soepadmo (Eds.). *Malayan Forest Records No. 48: Flora of Peninsular Malaysia, Series I: Ferns and Lycophytes. Volume 1.* Forest Research Institute Malaysia, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia. pp. 101-105.
408. Jaman, R. & U. Kalsom. 2010. Schizaeaceae, In B. S. Parris, R. Kiew, R. C. K. Chung, L. G. Saw & E. Soepadmo (Eds.). *Malayan Forest Records No. 48: Flora of Peninsular Malaysia, Series I: Ferns and Lycophytes. Volume 1.* Forest Research Institute Malaysia, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia. pp. 107-117.
409. James, T. K. & A. Rahman. 2010. Chemical control of field horsetail (*Equisetum arvense*). *New Zealand Plant Protection* 63: 102-107.
410. Jansen, B., E. E. van Loon, H. Hooghiemstra & J. M. Verstraten. 2010. Improved reconstruction of palaeo-environments through unravelling of preserved vegetation biomarker patterns. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 285: 119-130.
411. Jasper, K., C. Hartkopf-Froeder, G. Flajs & R. Littke. 2010. Palaeoecological evolution of Duckmantian wetlands in the Ruhr Basin (western Germany): A palynological and coal petrographical analysis. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 162: 123-145.
412. Jaspers, P., K. Overmyer, M. Wrzaczek, J. P. Vainonen, T. Blomster, J. Salojarvi, R. A. Reddy & J. Kangasjarvi. 2010. The RST and PARP-like domain containing SRO protein family: analysis of protein structure, function and conservation in land plants. *BMC Genomics* 11: Article No.: 170. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]

413. Jeanmonod, D. 2010. Typification of the Corsican taxa in Litardiere herbarium. *Candollea* 65: 23-44. [French; *Asplenium fontanum*]
414. Jha, V. N., R. M. Tripathi, N. K. Sethy, S. K. Sahoo, A. K. Shukla & V. D. Puranik. 2010. Bioaccumulation of Ra-226 by plants growing in fresh water ecosystem around the uranium industry at Jaduguda, India. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity* 101: 717-722. [Marsilea]
415. Ji, H., F. F. Shi, H. Wu & L. Q. Chen. 2010. Effect of NAA on proliferation and differentiation of prothallus in *Humata tyermanni* and *Adiantum flabellulatum*. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 93. [Abstract]
416. Ji, H. L., L. Shi, S. H. Sun & B. D. Liu. 2010. Observation on the systematic characteristics of gametophyte in *Sinophropteris delavayi*. *Bulletin of Botanical Research* 30: 185-190. [Chinese]
417. Jiang, N., X. L. Dai, J. G. Cao & Q. X. Wang. 2010. Spore morphology of pteridophytes from China X. Polypodiaceae. *Xibei Zhiwu Xuebao* 30: 2151-2163. [Chinese]
418. Jiang, N., X. L. Dai, J. G. Cao, X. G. Lin & Q. X. Wang. 2010. Spore morphology of pteridophytes from China X. Polypodiaceae. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 84. [Abstract]
419. Jiang, R. H. & W. B. Xu. 2010. Study on species diversity of ferns in Guangxi, China. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 54. [Abstract]
420. Jimenez, A. 2010. Microsatellites: a powerful genetic marker for fern research, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). *Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications*. Springer, New York. pp. 207-220.
421. Jimenez, A., R. Holderegger, D. Csencsics & L. G. Quintanilla. 2010. Microsatellites reveal substantial among-population genetic differentiation and strong inbreeding in the relict fern *Dryopteris aemula*. *Annals of Botany* (London) 106: 149-155. [Spain]

422. Johnstone, J. F., F. S. Chapin III, T. N. Hollingsworth, M. C. Mack, V. Romanovsky & M. Turetsky. 2010. Fire, climate change, and forest resilience in interior Alaska. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* 40: 1302-1312. [Equisetum]
423. Jones, H. A. & M. Byrne. 2010. The impact of catastrophic channel change on freshwater mussels in the Hunter River system, Australia: a conservation assessment. *Aquatic Conservation* 20: 18-30. [Salvinia molesta]
424. Jorgensen, S., M. McHenry & D. S. Barrington. 2010. Insights into the relationships of two Costa Rican allotetraploids in the fern genus *Polystichum* (Dryopteridaceae) from nuclear DNA sequence analysis. *Botany 2010*. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 87. [Abstract]
425. Joseph-Nathan, P., S. G. Leitao, S. C. Pinto, G. G. Leitao, H. R. Bizzo, F. L. Paranhos Costa, M. B. de Amorim, N. Martinez, E. Dellacassa, A. Hernandez-Barragan & N. Perez-Hernandez. 2010. Structure reassignment and absolute configuration of 9-epi-presilphiperfolan-1-ol. *Tetrahedron Letters* 51: 1963-1965. [Anemia tomentosa var. anthriscifolia]
426. Joshi, P. 2010. Pteridophytes of ethnomedicinal importance from Tehri District, Uttarakhand. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 74-75. [Abstract]
427. Joshi, P. & H. C. Pande. 2010. Polymorphicity in some ferns of Chamoli and Rudraprayag districts of Garhwal Himalaya. *Indian Journal of Forestry* 33: 249-252.
428. Juarez-Santillan, L. F., C. A. Lucho-Constantino, G. A. Vazquez-Rodriguez, N. M. Ceron-Ubilla & R. I. Beltran-Hernandez. 2010. Manganese accumulation in plants of the mining zone of Hidalgo, Mexico. *Bioresource Technology* 101: 5836-5841. [Equisetum hyemale]
429. Jung, M. E. & J. J. Chang. 2010. Enantiospecific formal total synthesis of (+)-Fawcettimine. *Organic Letters* 12: 2962-2965. [Lycopodium]
430. Juraimi, A. S., M. Begum, M. N. M. Yusof & A. Man. 2010. Efficacy of herbicides on the control weeds and productivity of direct seeded rice under

minimal water conditions. *Plant Protection Quarterly* 25: 19-25. [*Marsilea crenata*]

431. Jusoh, W. F. A. W., N. R. Hashim & Z. Z. Ibrahim. 2010. Firefly distribution and abundance on mangrove vegetation assemblages in Sepetang estuary, Peninsular Malaysia. *Wetlands Ecology and Management* 18: 367-373. [*Acrostichum aureum*]
432. Kachenko, A. G., M. Graefe, B. Singh & S. M. Heald. 2010. Arsenic speciation in tissues of the hyperaccumulator *Pityrogramma calomelanos* var. *austroamericana* using X-ray absorption spectroscopy. *Environmental Science & Technology* 44: 4735-4740.
433. Kale, M. V. & M. Dongare. 2010. Inorganic constituents in the dimorphic leaves of some heterosporous water ferns. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 89-90. [Abstract; *Azolla pinnata*, *Marsilea quadrifolia*, *Salvinia molesta*]
434. Kamau, P., E. Fischer, G. Yatskievych & G. Mwachala. 2010. Pteridophytes as potential indicators of habitat types and their ecological significance in tropical rainforests. *5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show* (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 64. [Abstract]
435. Kang, H., S. Shin & H. Whang. 2010. Are the conservation areas sufficient to conserve endangered plant species in Korea? *Journal of Ecology and Field Biology* 33: 377-389. [Isoetaceae]
436. Kant, R. & A. Kumari. 2010. Some interesting ferns growing on ancient Chaurasi temples of Bharmour (Chamba), Himachal Pradesh. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 43. [Abstract]
437. Kanther, R. P., D. Gena & P. C. Meena. 2010. Ethnobotanical importance of ferns on Mt. Abu Wildlife Sanctuary, Rajasthan. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 72-73. [Abstract]

438. Kao, W. Y. & B. L. Lin. 2010. Phototropic leaf movements and photosynthetic performance in an amphibious fern, *Marsilea quadrifolia*. *Journal of Plant Research* 123: 645-653.
439. Kao, Y. C., T. Y. Chiou, M. K. Chu, W. L. Chiou & Y. M. Huang. 2010. Study of the fertility in *Osmunda cinnamomea* L. at Cao-Pi Area. *Journal of the National Taiwan Museum* 63: 15-25. [Chinese]
440. Karamata, S., M. N. Dimitrijevic, M. D. Dimitrijevic, M. Ercegovac, M. Kalezic, D. Milovanovic, M. Mirkovic, J. Olujic, A. Popevic, M. Pajovic, S. Radusinovic, V. Stijovic, M. Sudar, C. Cvetkovic, K. Saric & G. Zakariadze. 2010. The Dinaride Ophiolite Belt-derived olistostrome melange at the northern slope of Moracka Kapa (Montenegro): evidence of the emplacement of the southeast Bosnian-Durmitor terrane. *Bulletin Academie Serbe des Sciences et des Arts Classe des Sciences Mathematiques et Naturelles Sciences Naturelles* 140: 29-40.
441. Karol, K. G., K. Arumuganathan, J. L. Boore, A. M. Duffy, K. D. E. Everett, J. D. Hall, S. K. Hansen, J. V. Kuehl, D. F. Mandoli, B. D. Mishler, R. G. Olmstead, K. S. Renzaglia & P. G. Wolf. 2010. Complete plastome sequences of *Equisetum arvense* and *Isoetes flaccida*: implications for phylogeny and plastid genome evolution of early land plant lineages. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 10: Article No.: 321.
442. Karpenko, L. V. 2010. Reconstruction of paleohydrological regime, vegetation change, and peat accumulation in a bog in the Kas-Sym interfluvium. *Contemporary Problems of Ecology* 3: 221-227. [Equisetum]
443. Karve, R., M. Lauria, A. Virnig, X. X. Xia, B. L. Rauh & B. D. Moore. 2010. Evolutionary lineages and functional diversification of plant hexokinases. *Molecular Plant* 3: 334-346. [Selaginella moellendorffii]
444. Kashiwabara, T., S. Mitsuo, A. Hokura, N. Kitajima, T. Abe & I. Nakai. 2010. In vivo micro X-ray analysis utilizing synchrotron radiation of the gametophytes of three arsenic accumulating ferns, *Pteris vittata* L., *Pteris cretica* L. and *Athyrium yokoscense*, in different growth stages. *Metallomics* 2: 261-270.
445. Kato, M. 2010. Evolution of primitive land plants: a review. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science Series B-Botany* 36: 1-11.

446. Kaur, A. J., D. S. Ross & G. Fredriksen. 2010. Effect of soil mixing on nitrification rates in soils of two deciduous forests of Vermont, USA. *Plant and Soil* 331: 289-298. [*Athyrium filix-femina*, *Polystichum acrostichoides*]
447. Kaur, G., M. Karu & A. Nagpal. 2010. Bioprospection of *Selaginella*. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 81. [Abstract]
448. Kaur, H., J. K. Katnori & A. Nagpal. 2010. Bioactivity studies on *Lycopodium*, a genus of club mosses. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 88. [Abstract]
449. Kawai, J., Y. Tanabe, S. Soma & M. Ito. 2010. Class 1 KNOX gene expression supports the *Selaginella* rhizophore concept. *Journal of Plant Biology* 53: 268-274.
450. Kazmierczak, A. 2010. Endoreplication in *Anemia phyllitidis* coincides with the development of gametophytes and male sex. *Physiologia Plantarum* 138: 321-328.
451. Kazmierczak, A. 2010. Gibberellic acid and ethylene control male sex determination and development of *Anemia phyllitidis* gametophytes, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). *Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications*. Springer, New York. pp. 49-66.
452. Kern, A. 2010. A Pleistocene palynological assemblage from the Lukundol Formation (Kathmandu Basin, Nepal). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien A Mineralogie Petrologie Geologie Palaeontologie Archaeozoologie Anthropologie Praehistorie* 112A: 111-168.
453. Kersten, R. d. A. 2010. Vascular epiphytes - studies history, taxonomic participation and relevant aspects with emphasis on Atlantic forest. *Hoehnea* 37: 9-38. [Portuguese; Brazil]
454. Kessler, M. 2010. Biogeography of ferns, In K. Mehltreter, L. R. Walker & J. M. Sharpe (Eds.). *Fern Ecology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK. pp. 22-60.

455. Kessler, M., R. Jonas, D. Cicuzza, J. Kluge, K. Piatek, P. Naks & M. Lehnert. 2010. A survey of the mycorrhization of Southeast Asian ferns and lycophytes. *Plant Biology (Stuttgart)* 12: 788-793.
456. Kessler, M., R. Jonas, D. Strasberg & M. Lehnert. 2010. Mycorrhizal colonizations of ferns and lycophytes on the island of La Reunion in relation to nutrient availability. *Basic and Applied Ecology* 11: 329-336.
457. Khan, A., I. A. Khan, H. Asif & M. K. Azim. 2010. Current trends in chloroplast genome research. *African Journal of Biotechnology* 9: 3494-3500. [*Huperzia lucidula*]
458. Khanna, V. & D. Gena. 2010. Distribution of ferns and fern allies in Rajasthan. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 35-36. [Abstract]
459. Khare, P. B. 2010. Understanding the cause of species threat and breakdown of reproductive barriers in some homosporous ferns. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 16. [Abstract]
460. Kholia, B. S. 2009. On the correct identity of west Himalayan species of *Plagiogyria*. *Nelumbo, The Bulletin of the Botanical Survey of India* 51: 223-234.
461. Kholia, B. S. 2010. Diversity, distribution and conservation of pteridophytes in Sikkim Himalaya (India). *5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010)*. Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 74. [Abstract]
462. Kholia, B. S. 2010. Sikkim silver brake fern at risk. *Current Science (Bangalore)* 99: 666. [*Pteris subquinata*]
463. Kholia, B. S. 2010. The fern genus *Dryopsis* Holttum & P. J. Edwards in India. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 38. [Abstract]
464. Kholia, B. S. 2010. Sikkim Himalayan pteridophytes: traditional uses, economic potential, threats and conservation. *International Symposium on*

Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 71. [Abstract]

465. Kholia, B. S. 2010. Silver Ferns - A unique gift of nature. *Vanaspativani* 19: 75-77. [Hindi; *Aleuripteris*, *Notholaena*, *Pellaea*, *Pityrogramma*]
466. Kholia, B. S. & K. Bhakuni. 2009. Western Himalaya a new range of distribution for a critically endangered fern *Dryopsis manipurensis* (Beddome) Holttum & P. J. Edwards. *Nelumbo*, *The Bulletin of the Botanical Survey of India* 51: 245-248.
467. Kholia, B. S., K. Bhakuni & R. Punetha. 2010. *Aleuripteris punethae* (Pteridaceae) a new species of silver fern from Indian Himalaya. *Telopea* 12: 485-489.
468. Kholia, B. S., P. S. Das & R. Joshi. 2010. International Year of Biodiversity: Reviewing practices for conservation in eastern Himalaya and northeastern India. *NeBio* 1: 55-61.
469. Kholia, B. S., R. Joshi, U. Lachungpa & P. S. Das. 2010. International Year of Biodiversity: Revisiting the curricula for conservation. *Current Science* 99: 2-10.
470. Kholia, B. S. & N. Punetha. 2010. Pteridophyteic diversity of Uttarakhand, In P. L. Uniyal, B. P. Chamola & D. P. Semwal (Eds.). *Plant wealth of Uttarakhand*. Jagdamba Publication Company, Dayaganj Delhi India. pp. 293-304.
471. Khrapko, O. V. 2010. Ferns of northeastern Russia. *Bulletin of the North-East Scientific Center, Russia Academy of Sciences Far East Branch* 3: 106-110. [Russian]
472. Khullar, S. P. 2010. The fern wealth of the west Himalaya. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 10-12. [Abstract]
473. Khullar, S. P., S. Verma & A. Baghla. 2010. The pteridophytes of district Mandi and the Parbati Valley, Kullu District, Himachal Pradesh. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of

Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 102-103.
[Abstract]

474. Kieling-Rubio, M. A., A. Droste & P. G. Windisch. 2010. Germination and sporophytic development of *Regnellidium diphyllum* Lindman (Marsileaceae) in the presence of hexavalent chromium. *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 70, Suppl. S: 1149-1153.
475. Kiew, R. 2010. Psilotaceae, In B. S. Parris, R. Kiew, R. C. K. Chung, L. G. Saw & E. Soepadmo (Eds.). *Malayan Forest Records No. 48: Flora of Peninsular Malaysia, Series I: Ferns and Lycophytes. Volume 1.* Forest Research Institute Malaysia, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia. pp. 87-90.
476. Kiew, R. 2010. Equisetaceae, In B. S. Parris, R. Kiew, R. C. K. Chung, L. G. Saw & E. Soepadmo (Eds.). *Malayan Forest Records No. 48: Flora of Peninsular Malaysia, Series I: Ferns and Lycophytes. Volume 1.* Forest Research Institute Malaysia, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia. pp. 91-94.
477. Kiew, R., R. C. K. Chung, L. G. Saw, E. Soepadmo & A. T. Nor-Ezzawanis. 2010. Flora of peninsular Malaysia project. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 74. [Abstract]
478. Kim, C. K., S. C. Bounphanmy, B. Y. Sun & H. K. Choi. 2010. *Isoetes laosiensis*, a new species from Lao PDR. *American Fern Journal* 100: 45-53.
479. Kim, C. K., H. C. Shin, Y. T. Chang & H. K. Choi. 2010. Speciation pathway of *Isoetes* (Isoetaceae) in East Asia inferred from molecular phylogenetic relationships. *American Journal of Botany* 97: 958-969.
480. Kim, K. J., M. Il Jeong, D. W. Lee, J. S. Song, H. D. Kim, E. H. Yoo, S. J. Jeong, S. W. Han, S. J. Kays, Y. W. Lim & H. H. Kim. 2010. Variation in formaldehyde removal efficiency among indoor plant species. *Hortscience* 45: 1489-1495. [*Davallia mariesii*, *Osmunda japonica*, *Polypodium formosanum*, *Pteris dispar*, *P. multifida*]
481. Kim, M. B., J. S. Park & S. B. Lim. 2010. Antioxidant activity and cell toxicity of pressurised liquid extracts from 20 selected plant species in Jeju, Korea. *Food Chemistry* 122: 546-552. [*Pyrrosia lingua*]

482. Kirkpatrick, C. & C. J. Conway. 2010. Importance of montane riparian forest and influence of wildfire on nest-site selection of ground-nesting birds. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 74: 729-738. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
483. Kisel, Y. & T. G. Barraclough. 2010. Speciation has a spatial scale that depends on levels of gene flow. *American Naturalist* 175: 316-334.
484. Klopper, J. W., F. Saborio, E. Bustamante, J. E. Polston, E. Sanchez & G. Umana. 2010. Fern distortion syndrome of leatherleaf fern in Costa Rica: symptoms, incidence, and severity. *Plant Disease* 94: 940-951. [*Rumohra adiantiformis*]
485. Klopper, R. R., S. P. Bester & G. F. Smith. 2010. Pteridophyta range extension records from the southern Drakensberg, Eastern Cape, South Africa. *Bothalia* 40: 82-83. [*Elaphoglossum spathulatum* var. *spathulatum*, *Isoetes transvaalensis*]
486. Klopper, R. R. & N. R. Crouch. 2010. Pteridophyta: new distribution records and noteworthy collections of pteridophytes in Kwazulu-Natal. *Bothalia* 40: 68-70. [*Amauropelta bergiana*, *Amauropelta oppositifolia*, *Didymoglossum erosum*, *Trichomanes erosum*]
487. Knapp, S. & J. Monterrosa Salomon. 2010. A simple method for assessing preliminary conservation status of plants at a national level: a case study using the ferns of El Salvador. *Oryx* 44: 523-528.
488. Koenemann, D., J. Maisonpierre & D. S. Barrington. 2010. Broad-scale integrity and local divergence in the fiddlehead fern *Matteuccia struthiopteris* (L.) Todar (Onocleaceae). *Botany 2010*. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 85. [Abstract]
489. Koentopp, B. 2010. Habitat selection and population ecology of the Smooth Snake (*Coronella austriaca* Laurenti, 1768) in a degenerated bog in Schleswig-Holstein. *Faunistisch-Oekologische Mitteilungen* 9-4: 77-109. [German; *Pteridium aquilinum*]
490. Koo, S. Y., S. H. Hong, H. W. Ryu & K. S. Cho. 2010. Plant growth-promoting trait of Rhizobacteria isolated from soil contaminated with petroleum and heavy metals. *Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology* 20: 587-593. [*Equisetum arvense*]

491. Korall, P., E. Schuettpelz & K. M. Pryer. 2010. Abrupt deceleration of molecular evolution linked to the origin of arborescence in ferns. *Evolution* 64: 2786-2792.
492. Korn, R. W. 2010. Naturally occurring ectopic growths in certain *Xanthosoma* and *Begonia* cultivars and the problem of leaf dorsiventral polarity. *New Phytologist* 187: 10-13. [Pteridium, Thelypteris]
493. Kosiba, P., A. Stankiewicz & L. Mroz. 2010. Modelling of habitat conditions by self-organizing feature maps using relations between soil, plant chemical properties and type of basaltoides. *Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae* 79: 315-323.
494. Kreft, H., W. Jetz, J. Mutke & W. Barthlott. 2010. Contrasting environmental and regional effects on global pteridophyte and seed plant diversity. *Ecography* 33: 408-419.
495. Kreshchenok, A. 2010. Opportunities of *Dryopteris Adans*, a far eastern species, for medical implementation. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 101. [Abstract]
496. Krings, M., T. N. Taylor, J. Galtier & N. Dotzler. 2010. Microproblematic endophytes and epiphytes of fern pinnules from the Upper Pennsylvanian of France. *Geobios (Paris)* 43: 503-510.
497. Krippel, Y. & G. Colling. 2010. Floristic notes. Observations made in Luxembourg (2004-2005). *Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxembourg* 107: 89-103.
498. Ku, L. Y., S. Matsumoto, A. Ebihara, G. Kokubugata, L. Evangelista, C. N. Wang & W. L. Chiou. 2010. Biogeography and evolution of polyploids in *Deparia lancea* group (Woodsiaceae). 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 41. [Abstract]
499. Kuehn, C. & C. P. L. Grof. 2010. Sucrose transporters of higher plants. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology* 13: 288-298. [Selaginella lepidophylla]
500. Kuklova, M., J. Kukla & F. Hnilicka. 2010. The soil-to-herbs transfer of heavy metals in spruce ecosystems. *Polish Journal of Environmental Studies* 19: 1263-1268. [Dryopteris dilatata]

501. Kula, R. R., A. J. Boughton & R. W. Pemberton. 2010. *Stantonia pallida* (Ashmead) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) reared from *Neomusotima conspurcatalis* Warren (Lepidoptera: Crambidae), a classical biological control agent of *Lygodium microphyllum* (Cav.) R. Br. (Polypodiales: Lygodiaceae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 112: 61-68.
502. Kumar, A., M. D. Ali, R. Kumar, R. K. Pandey, S. K. Sinha, A. Nath & J. K. Singh. 2010. Ameliorative effect of *Marsilea quadrifolia* in endosulfan-induced toxicity in male swiss albino mice. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 79. [Abstract]
503. Kumar, A. & A. N. Shukla. 2010. A note on pteridophytes of the Indravati Tiger Reserve, Dantewada, Chhattisgarh. *Journal of Economic and Taxonomic Botany* 34: 96-98. [India]
504. Kumar, A., J. K. Singh, M. D. Ali, R. Kumar, N. Kumar, R. K. Pandey & A. Nath. 2010. Antitoxic impact of *Marsilea quadrifolia* in endosulfan induced nephrotoxicity in swiss albino mice. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 86-87. [Abstract]
505. Kumar, B. 2010. An enumeration of ferns of Pauri District, Uttarakhand. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 104-105. [Abstract]
506. Kumar, R. & M. K. Seth. 2010. A cyanobacterium and fern good alone but better together. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 49-50. [Abstract; *Azolla*, *Anabaena*]
507. Kumari, A., M. Gopichand, R. D. Singh & A. Kumar. 2010. Spectroscopic analysis of arsenic uptake in *Pteris cretica* L. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 51-52. [Abstract]

508. Kumari, A., B. Lal & C. R. Fraser-Jenkins. 2010. *Microlepia setosa* (Sm.) Alston--a new generic record in the pteridophyte flora of Himachal Pradesh, India. *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 376-382.
509. Kumari, A., B. Lal, O. Parkash & R. D. Singh. 2010. Barot: a hot spot of fern diversity in Himachal Pradesh. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 101. [Abstract]
510. Kumari, A., O. Parkash, A. Kumar, S. K. Uniyal, B. L. Gopichand & R. D. Singh. 2010. Ferns and fern allies of IHBT Campus, Palampur, Himachal Pradesh. *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 53-64.
511. Kumari, A. & U. N. Rai. 2010. Oxidative stress in *Ampelopteris prolifera* (Retz.) Copel. grown on fly ash dumping sites. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 47. [Abstract]
512. Kurugundla, C. N., M. C. Bonyongo & O. Serumola. 2010. Impact of deltamethrin aerial sprays on adult *Cyrtobagous salviniae* in Botswana. *African Journal of Aquatic Science* 35: 259-265. [Salvinia]
513. Kustatscher, E. & J. H. A. van Konijnenburg-van Cittert. 2010. Macrofloras and palynomorphs as possible proxies for palaeoclimatic and palaeoecological studies: A case study of the Fossilelagerstaette Kuhwiesenkopf/Monte Pra della vacca (Olang Dolomites, N. Italy). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 291: 71-80.
514. Kustatscher, E., M. Wachtler & J. H. A. Van Konijnenburg-Van Cittert. 2010. Lycophytes from the Middle Triassic (Anisian) locality Kuhwiesenkopf (Monte Pra Della Vacca) in the Dolomites (Northern Italy). *Palaeontology* (Oxford) 53: 595-626.
515. Kutenkov, S. A. 2010. Swamp black alder forests of Karelia. *Lesovedenie* 12-21. [Russian; *Athyrium filix-femina*]
516. Kuznetsov, A. & I. I. Gureyeva. 2010. Demographic structure and spatial organization of homosporous fern populations in south Siberia. 5th *Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show* (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 58. [Abstract]

517. Kuznetsov, A. A. & I. I. Gureyeva. 2010. Spore morphology of Siberian species of *Woodsia* R. Br. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 83. [Abstract]
518. Kvacek, J. & J. Daskova. 2010. *Konijnenburgia*, a new genus of the fern family Matoniaceae. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 158: 308-318.
519. Labiak, P. H. 2010. Marattiaceae, In R. C. Forzza, et al. (Eds.). *Lista de Especies de Flor do Brasil, Volume 1. Samambaias e Lycofitas*. Instituto de Pesquisas do Jardim Botânico, Rio de Janeiro. p. 545 (<http://floradobrasil.jbrj.gov.br/2010/FB091483>).
520. Labiak, P. H. & R. Y. Hirai. 2010. Polypodiaceae, In R. C. Forzza, et al. (Eds.). *Lista de Especies de Flor do Brasil, Volume 1. Samambaias e Lycofitas*. Instituto de Pesquisas do Jardim Botânico, Rio de Janeiro. pp. 547-552 (<http://floradobrasil.jbrj.gov.br/2010/FB091537>).
521. Labiak, P. H., G. Rouhan & M. Sundue. 2010. Phylogeny and taxonomy of *Leucotrichum* (Polypodiaceae): A new genus of grammitid ferns from the Neotropics. *Taxon* 59: 911-921.
522. Labiak, P. H., M. Sundue & G. Rouhan. 2010. Molecular phylogeny, character evolution, and biogeography of the grammitid fern genus *Lellingeria* (Polypodiaceae). *American Journal of Botany* 97: 1354-1364.
523. Lafont, R., R. Ho, P. Raharivelomanana & L. Dinan. 2010. Ecdysteroids in ferns: distribution, diversity, biosynthesis, and functions, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). *Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications*. Springer, New York. pp. 305-320.
524. Lal, M., S. S. Samant & A. Sharma. 2010. Diversity, distribution pattern and status of pteridophytic flora in Kais Wildlife Sanctuary of Himachal Pradesh, Northwest Himalaya, India. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 40-41. [Abstract]
525. Landi, M. & C. Angiolini. 2010. Ecological responses of *Osmunda regalis* to forest canopy cover and grazing. *American Fern Journal* 100: 137-147.

526. Landi, M. & C. Angiolini. 2010. Osmundo-Alnion woods in Tuscany (Italy): A phytogeographical analysis from a west European perspective. *Plant Biosystems* 144: 93-110.
527. Larrasoana, J. C., M. Ortuno, H. H. Birks, B. Valero-Garces, J. M. Pares, R. Copons, L. Camarero & J. Bordonau. 2010. Palaeoenvironmental and palaeoseismic implications of a 3700-year sedimentary record from proglacial Lake Barrancs (Maladeta Massif, Central Pyrenees, Spain). *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 294, Sp. Iss. SI: 83-93.
528. Larrea, M. L. & F. A. Werner. 2010. Response of vascular epiphyte diversity to different land-use intensities in a neotropical montane wet forest. *Forest Ecology and Management* 260: 1950-1955.
529. Larsen, C., O. G. Martinez & M. Ponce. 2010. New records in ferns from northwestern Argentina. *Darwiniana* (San Isidro) 48: 100-108. [Spanish; *Campyloneurum angustipaleatum*, *Elaphoglossum sellowianum*, *Hymenophyllum crispum*, *H. polyanthos*]
530. Larson, G. E. 2010. New vascular plant records for South Dakota. *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas* 4: 467-470.
531. Latore, A. O., B. D. Caniceiro, H. Fukumasu, H. L. Wysocki Jr., M. Haraguchi, D. R. Gardner & S. L. Gorniak. 2010. Ptaquiloside beyond carcinogenicity. Workshop on Ptaquiloside Toxicity (August 27-28, 2010). Sao Miquel Island, Azores, Portugal. [Abstract; Pteridium]
532. Layton, B. E., M. B. Boyd, M. S. Tripepi, B. M. Bitonti, M. N. R. Dollahon & R. A. Balsamo. 2010. Dehydration-induced expression of a 31-kDa dehydrin in *Polypodium polypodioides* (Polypodiaceae) may enable large, reversible deformation of cell walls. *American Journal of Botany* 97: 535-544.
533. Lazowy-Szczepanowska, I. & T. Zaluski. 2010. Population resources and habitat preferences of *Ophioglossum vulgatum* L. at a locality near Raciazek in the Kujawy Region. Proceedings of the 55th Meeting of the Polish Botanical Society *Planta: In Vivo, in Vitro et in Silico* (6-12 September, 2010), Warsaw, Poland. *Acta Soc. Bot. Pol.* 76 (Suppl. 1): 116. [Abstract]
534. Lee, C. H. & S. L. Shin. 2010. Functional activities of ferns for human health, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). *Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications*. Springer, New York. pp. 347-360.

535. Lee, E. H., K. S. Cho & J. Kim. 2010. Comparative study of rhizobacterial community structure of plant species in oil-contaminated soil. *Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology* 20: 1339-1347. [Equisetum arvense]
536. Legler, B. S. 2010. Additions to the vascular flora of New Mexico. *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas* 4: 777-784. [Botrychium hesperium, B. lineare, B. manganense, B. pinnatum, B. tunux]
537. Lehtonen, S. & M. J. M. Christenhusz. 2010. Historical herbarium specimens in plant molecular systematics - an example from the fern genus *Lindsaea* (Lindsaeaceae). *Biologia (Bratislava)* 65: 204-208.
538. Lehtonen, S., H. Tuomisto, G. Rouhan & M. J. M. Christenhusz. 2010. Phylogenetics and classification of the pantropical fern family Lindsaeaceae. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 163: 305-359.
539. Lenoir, J., J.-C. Gegout, A. Guisan, P. Vittoz, T. Wohlgemuth, N. E. Zimmermann, S. Dullinger, H. Pauli, W. Willner & J.-C. Svenning. 2010. Going against the flow: potential mechanisms for unexpected downslope range shifts in a warming climate. *Ecography* 33: 295-303. [Dryopteris dilatata]
540. Leon, B. & K. R. Young. 2010. A fortuitous ant-fern association in the Amazon lowlands of Peru. *Revista peruana de Biología* 17: 245-247.
541. Leslie, A. B. & H. W. Pfefferkorn. 2010. Fossil floras from the Emma Fiord Formation (Visean, Mississippian) of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago and their paleoenvironmental context. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 159: 195-203.
542. Leterme, P., A. M. Londono, D. C. Ordonez, A. Rosales, F. Estrada, J. Bindelle & A. Buldgen. 2010. Nutritional value and intake of aquatic ferns (*Azolla filiculoides* Lam. and *Salvinia molesta* Mitchell.) in sows. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 155: 55-64.
543. Leung, H. M., F. Y. Wu, K. C. Cheung, Z. H. Ye & M. H. Wong. 2010. The effect of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi and phosphate amendment on arsenic uptake, accumulation and growth of *Pteris vittata* in As-contaminated Soil. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 12: 384-403.
544. Leung, H. M., F. Y. Wu, K. C. Cheung, Z. H. Ye & M. H. Wong. 2010. Synergistic effects of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi and phosphate rock on

- heavy metal uptake and accumulation by an arsenic hyperaccumulator.
Journal of Hazardous Materials 181: 497-507. [*Pteris vittata*]
545. Li, C., C. J. Yang, X. L. Pen, Z. L. Xiong & F. M. Li. 2010. Simultaneous determination of neoeriocitrin and naringin in rat plasma after oral administration of a Chinese compound formulation by UPLC-MS-MS. *Journal of Chromatographic Science* 48: 342-347. [*Drynaria*]
546. Li, C. X., S. G. Lu & Q. Yang. 2010. New insights for origin and evolution of fern genus *Asplenium* L. from fossil and molecular evidence. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 35. [Abstract]
547. Li, F. W., L. Y. Kuo, Y. M. Huang, W. L. Chiou & C. N. Wang. 2010. Tissue-direct PCR, a rapid and extraction-free method for barcoding of ferns. *Molecular Ecology Resources* 10: 92-95.
548. Li, H., L. X. Zhang, X. Y. Cheng & B. D. Liu. 2010. Development of sexual organs in *Pteris vittata* L. *Xibei Zhiwu Xuebao* 30: 708-712. [Chinese]
549. Li, H. Y., C. A. Zhao, C. J. Liu & X. F. Xu. 2010. Endophytic fungi diversity of aquatic/riparian plants and their antifungal activity in vitro. *Journal of Microbiology* 48: 1-6. [*Equisetum arvense*]
550. Li, J. M. & C. S. Zhu. 2010. Taxonomic revision and supplement of pteridophytes from Henan Province. *Xibei Zhiwu Xuebao* 30: 1913-1916. [Chinese]
551. Li, P. & Y. H. Yan. 2010. A taxonomic revision on Selaginellaceae from Hunan Province. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 79. [Abstract]
552. Li, X. & C. Chapple. 2010. Understanding lignification: challenges beyond monolignol biosynthesis. *Plant Physiology (Rockville)* 154: 449-452. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
553. Li, X. H., Z. L. Xiong, S. Lu, Y. Zhang & F. M. Li. 2010. Pharmacokinetics of naringin and its metabolite naringenin in rats after oral administration of rhizoma *drynariae* extract assayed by UPLC-MS/MS. *Chinese Journal of Natural Medicines* 8: 40-46. [*Drynaria*]

554. Li, Y., D. Li & L. Shi. 2010. Effect of storage temperature and water contents on spore viability and early gametophyte development of *Osmunda japonica*. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 96. [Abstract]
555. Li, Y., Y. L. Zhang, C. D. Jiang, T. Wang, Q. Wang & L. Shi. 2010. Effect of storage temperature on spore viability and early gametophyte development of three vulnerable species of *Alsophila* (Cyatheaceae). *Australian Journal of Botany* 58: 89-96.
556. Li, Z. Y. & Z. R. He. 2010. A taxonomic revision of the genus *Cyclosorus* Link (Thelypteridaceae) from Yunnan Province, China. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 47. [Abstract]
557. Liang, Y. H., W. Wang, S. W. Yu, M. Ye, X. H. He, N. B. Gong, Y. Lu, I. A. Khan & D. A. Guo. 2010. A new chiratane type triterpenoid from the rhizomes of *Drynaria fortunei*. *Fitoterapia* 81: 988-991.
558. Liang, Y. H., M. Ye, L. Z. Zhang, H. F. Li, J. Han, B. R. Wang & D. A. Guo. 2010. Two new phenolic acids from *Drynariae Rhizoma*. *Yaoxue Xuebao* 45: 874-878. [Chinese; *Drynaria fortunei*]
559. Liao, B. B. & M. D. Shair. 2010. Total synthesis of (+)-fastigiatine. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* 132: 9594-9595. [*Lycopodium*]
560. Lim, W. H., J. Q. D. Goodger, A. R. Field, J. A. M. Holtum & I. E. Woodrow. 2010. Huperzine alkaloids from Australasian and southeast Asian *Huperzia*. *Pharmaceutical Biology* 48: 1073-1078.
561. Limberger, W. 2010. *Dryopteris xbrathaica* (Fraser-Jenkins & Reichstein) (Dryopteridaceae, Pteridophyta) aus dem oberosterreichischen Donauraum - diese sehr seltene hybride ist neu für Österreich. *Stapfia* 92: 21-24. [German]
562. Limm, E. B. & T. E. Dawson. 2010. *Polystichum munitum* (Dryopteridaceae) varies geographically in its capacity to absorb fog water by foliar uptake within the redwood forest ecosystem. *American Journal of Botany* 97: 1121-1128.

563. Lin, J., F. L. Fu, W. Jiang, Y. Mu, T. M. Yong & W. C. Li. 2010. Cloning and functional analysis of trehalose-6-phosphate synthase gene from *Selaginella pulvinata*. *Yichuan* 32: 498-504. [Chinese]
564. Lin, S. J. & K. Iwatsuki. 2010. A new sexual diploid of *Dryopteris erythrosora* complex (Dryopteridaceae) from Oki Islands, Japan. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Life and Environmental Science Shimane University* 15: 11-13.
565. Lindsay, S. 2010. New combinations of *Haplopteris* (Adiantaceae) for the Flora of Peninsular Malaysia. *Gardens' Bulletin Singapore* 62: 119-120.
566. Lindsay, S., P. Suksathan & D. J. Middleton. 2010. A new species of *Adiantum* (Pteridaceae) from northern Thailand. *Thai Forest Bulletin (Botany)* 38: 67-69.
567. Lindsay, S., P. Suksathan & D. J. Middleton. 2010. *Polystichum hookerianum* (C. Presl) C. Chr. (Dryopteridaceae), a new record for Thailand. *Thai Forest Bulletin (Botany)* 38: 120-123.
568. Little, A. M., G. R. Guntenspergen & T. F. H. Allen. 2010. Conceptual hierarchical modeling to describe wetland plant community organization. *Wetlands* 30: 55-65. [Osmunda cinnamomea]
569. Liu, B. D., X. N. Wang, L. Y. Tan & X. Y. Cheng. 2010. Observation on the culture of the reproductive development in *Isoetes sinensis*. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 48. [Abstract]
570. Liu, G. F., Y. Ding, R. G. Zang, Y. Y. Xu, C. Lin & X. C. Li. 2010. Diversity and distribution of vascular epiphytes in the tropical natural coniferous forest of Hainan Island, China. *Chinese Journal of Plant Ecology* 34: 1283-1293. [Chinese; *Phlegmariurus fordii*]
571. Liu, H. M., X. C. Zhang, W. Wang & H. Zeng. 2010. Molecular phylogeny of the endemic fern genera *Cyrtomidictyum* and *Cyrtogonellum* (Dryopteridaceae) from East Asia. *Organisms Diversity & Evolution* 10: 57-68.
572. Liu, J. F., K. P. Xu, F. S. Li, J. Shen, C. P. Hu, H. Zou, F. Yang, G. R. Liu, H. L. Xiang, Y. J. Zhou, Y. J. Li & G. S. Tan. 2010. A new flavonoid from

- Selaginella tamariscina* (Beauv.) Spring. Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin (Tokyo) 58: 549-551.
573. Liu, Y. C., W. L. Chiou & S. Y. Hsu. 2010. Infrageneric classification and phylogeography of the genus *Athyrium* (Athyriaceae). 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 32. [Abstract]
574. Ljungstrand, E. 2010. Some interesting findings of *Kulla*. Botaniska Notiser 143: 13-18. [Swedish; *Polypodium interjectum*]
575. Ljungstrand, E. 2010. *Polypodium interjectum* found in Sweden - at last. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift 104: 371-376. [Danish]
576. Lo Gullo, M. A., F. Raimondo, A. Crisafulli, S. Salleo & A. Nardini. 2010. Leaf hydraulic architecture and water relations of three ferns from contrasting light habitats. Functional Plant Biology 37: 566-574. [*Dryopteris affinis*, *Polystichum setiferum*, *Woodwardia radicans*]
577. Loc, P. K. 2010. The updated checklist of the fern flora of Vietnam following the classification scheme of A. Smith et al. (2006). 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 26. [Abstract]
578. Loc, P. K., S. K. Wu, P. V. The, N. S. Khang, J. Y. Xiang & X. C. Zhang. 2010. *Abrodictyum pluma* (Hook.) Ebihara & K. Iwats. (Hymenophyllaceae) and *Adiantum juxtapositum* Ching (Adiantaceae), two new occurrences for the fern flora of Vietnam. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 62. [Abstract]
579. Loisel, J. & M. Garneau. 2010. Late Holocene paleoecohydrology and carbon accumulation estimates from two boreal peat bogs in eastern Canada: Potential and limits of multi-proxy archives. Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology 291-4: 493-533.
580. Lopes Geraldino, H. C., M. G. Caxambu & D. C. de Souza. 2010. Floristic composition and structure of the vascular epiphyte community in a transition area at Campo Mourao, Parana, Brazil. Acta Botanica Brasilica 24: 469-482. [Portuguese]

581. Lopez-Garcia, M., P. Lodeiro, J. L. Barriada, R. Herrero & M. E. Sastre de Vicente. 2010. Reduction of Cr (VI) levels in solution using bracken fern biomass: Batch and column studies. *Chemical Engineering Journal* 165: 517-523. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
582. Lopez-Smith, R. A. 2010. The nature of the extra-cellular matrix surrounding the female gamete of *Ceratopteris richardii*. *Botany 2010*. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 83. [Abstract]
583. Lorente, F. L. & K. E. Bohns Meyer. 2010. Palynomorphs of the palm swamp from the Fazenda Urbano, Buritizeiro municipality, Minas Gerais, Brazil. *Iheringia Serie Botanica* 65: 133-169. [Portuguese]
584. Lou, L. Q., Z. H. Ye, A. J. Lin & M. H. Wong. 2010. Interaction of arsenic and phosphate on their uptake and accumulation in Chinese brake fern. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 12: 487-502. [*Pteris vittata*]
585. Loucks, K. A., D. R. Hoffman, A. R. Stephens, A. N. Theisen & L. J. Swatzell. 2010. *Cheilanthes lanosa* spore germination initiates without measurable imbibition. *Botany 2010*. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 83. [Abstract]
586. Lozano Orihuela, R. L. & J. L. Waechter. 2010. Host size and abundance of hemiepiphytes in a subtropical stand of Brazilian Atlantic Forest. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 26: 119-122.
587. Lu, J. M., X. Cheng & D. Z. Li. 2010. Structural characters of leaf epidermis in *Cyrtomium* (fern). *Acta Botanica Yunnanica* 32: 381-392. [Chinese]
588. Lu, J. M., D. Z. Li, S. Lutz, A. Soejima & J. Wen. 2010. Biogeographic disjunction between eastern Asia and North America in the maidenhair fern *Adiantum pedatum* complex. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 60. [Abstract]
589. Lu, S. G. 2010. The geographical distribution of pteridoflora in China. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 27. [Abstract]

590. Lu, X. K., J. M. Mo, F. S. Gilliam, G. Y. Zhou & Y. T. Fang. 2010. Effects of experimental nitrogen additions on plant diversity in an old-growth tropical forest. *Global Change Biology* 16: 2688-2700.
591. Lu, Y. & M. L. Wang. 2010. Tracheary elements in five species of Athyriaceae from China. *Xibei Zhiwu Xuebao* 30: 1128-1133. [Chinese]
592. Lu, Z. J., L. F. Li, M. X. Jiang, H. D. Huang & D. C. Bao. 2010. Can the soil seed bank contribute to revegetation of the drawdown zone in the Three Gorges Reservoir Region? *Plant Ecology* 209: 153-165. [Adiantum reniforme var. sinense]
593. Lubienski, M. 2010. A new hybrid horsetail *Equisetum xlofotense* (*E. arvense* x *E. sylvaticum*, Equisetaceae) from Norway. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 28: 530-540.
594. Lubienski, M., H. W. Bennert & S. Koerner. 2010. Two new triploid hybrids in *Equisetum* subgenus *Hippochaete* for Central Europe and notes on the taxonomic value of "*Equisetum trachyodon* forma *Fuchsii*" (*Equisetaceae*, *Pteridophyta*). *Nova Hedwigia* 90-4: 321-341.
595. Lugowska, M., J. Skrzyczynska & T. Skrajna. 2010. Therapeutic plants found in agrocenoses of the Middle Vistula River valley mesoregion. *Plant Breeding and Seed Science* 61: 115-121. [Poland]
596. Lujan Luna, M., G. E. Giudice, M. Alejandra Ganem & E. Ramon de la Sota. 2010. Structure and ultrastructure of the tracheary elements of *Asplenium* (*Pteridophyta*) from the "Yungas", Argentina. *IAWA Journal* 31: 227-240.
597. Luo, H. M., Y. Li, C. Sun, Q. Wu, J. Y. Song, Y. Z. Sun, A. Steinmetz & S. Chen. 2010. Comparison of 454-ESTs from *Huperzia serrata* and *Phlegmariurus carinatus* reveals putative genes involved in lycopodium alkaloid biosynthesis and developmental regulation. *BMC Plant Biology* 10: Article No.: 209.
598. Luo, H. M., C. Sun, Y. Li, Q. Wu, J. Y. Song, D. Wang, X. C. Jia, R. T. Li & S. L. Chen. 2010. Analysis of expressed sequence tags from the *Huperzia serrata* leaf for gene discovery in the areas of secondary metabolite biosynthesis and development regulation. *Physiologia Plantarum* 139: 1-12.

599. Luo, Q. 2010. New fern materials from Guizhou, China. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 82. [Abstract]
600. Luo, W., X. Q. Song, H. Xu, H. Huang, C. W. Yu, H. Hu & H. Q. Chen. 2010. Floristic analysis of pteridophytes in Jianfengling Nature Reserve, Hainan Island. *Wuhan Zhiwuxue Yanjiu* 28: 294-302. [Chinese]
601. Ma, J. S. 2010. Nomenclatural notes on alien vascular plants in North America originated from East Asia. *Acta Botanica Yunnanica* 32: 14-24. [Chinese; *Lygodium scandens*, *Nephrolepis hirsutula*]
602. Ma, T. Y., Q. Zong, L. X. Zhang, X. Y. Cheng & B. D. Liu. 2010. Observation on embryo development of *Pteris vittata*. *Xibei Zhiwu Xuebao* 30: 944-947. [Chinese]
603. Ma, X. Y., C. X. Xie, C. Liu, J. Y. Song, H. Yao, K. Luo, Y. J. Zhu, T. Gao, X. H. Pang, J. Qian & S. L. Chen. 2010. Species identification of medicinal pteridophytes by a DNA barcode marker, the chloroplast psbA-trnH intergenic region. *Biological & Pharmaceutical Bulletin* 33: 1919-1924.
604. Macias, F. A., C. Carrera, N. Chinchilla, F. R. Fronczek & J. C. G. Galindo. 2010. Synthesis of the western half of breviones C, D, F and G. *Tetrahedron* 66: 4125-4132. [*Lygodium flexuosum*]
605. Maciel, S. & M. R. Pietrobon. 2010. Pteridaceae (Polypodiopsida) of the Embrapa Amazonia Oriental Experimental Farm, Moju municipality, Para state, Brazil. *Acta Botanica Brasilica* 24: 8-19. [Portuguese]
606. Macluf, C., E. I. Meza Torres & S. M. Solis. 2010. *Isoetes pedersenii*, a new species from Southern South America. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias* 82: 353-359.
607. Macluf, C., M. Morbelli & G. Giudice. 2010. Morphology and ultrastructure of megaspores and microspores of *Isoetes sehnemii* Fuchs (Lycophyta). *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias* 82: 341-352.
608. Magalhaes, L. G., G. J. Kapadia, L. R. da Silva Tonuci, S. C. Caixeta, N. A. Parreira, V. Rodrigues & A. A. Da Silva Filho. 2010. In vitro schistosomicidal effects of some phloroglucinol derivatives from *Dryopteris* species against *Schistosoma mansoni* adult worms. *Parasitology Research* 106: 395-401.

609. Magrini, S., C. Olmati, S. Onofri & A. Scoppola. 2010. Recovery of viable germplasm from herbarium specimens of *Osmunda regalis* L. *American Fern Journal* 100: 159-166.
610. Mahmood, Q., R. Ahmad, S. S. Kwak, A. Rashid & N. A. Anjum. 2010. Ascorbate and glutathione: protectors of plants in oxidative stress, In N. A. Anjum, M. T. Chan & S. Umar (Eds.). *Ascorbate-Glutathione Pathway and Stress Tolerance in Plants*. Springer, Dordrecht, Netherlands. pp. 209-229. [*Pteris vittata*]
611. Makowski, D., A. Mikula & J. Rybczynski. 2010. Efficiency of two cryopreservation techniques in the conservation of fern gametophytes. Proceedings of the 55th Meeting of the Polish Botanical Society *Planta: In Vivo, in Vitro et in Silico* (6-12 September, 2010), Warsaw, Poland. *Acta Soc. Bot. Pol.* 76 (Suppl. 1): 116. [Abstract]
612. Mandal, S. K., R. Biswas, S. S. Bhattacharyya, S. Paul, S. Dutta, S. Pathak & A. R. Khuda-Bukhsh. 2010. Lycopodine from *Lycopodium clavatum* extract inhibits proliferation of HeLa cells through induction of apoptosis via caspase-3 activation. *European Journal of Pharmacology* 626: 115-122.
613. Mander, L., W. M. Kurschner & J. C. McElwain. 2010. An explanation for conflicting records of Triassic-Jurassic plant diversity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 107: 15351-15356.
614. Mandl, N., M. Lehnert, M. Kessler & S. R. Gradstein. 2010. A comparison of alpha and beta diversity patterns of ferns, bryophytes and macrolichens in tropical montane forests of southern Ecuador. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 19: 2359-2369.
615. Marage, D. & J.-C. Gegout. 2010. Response of a number of natural forest habitats and their typical species to climate change. *Revue Forestiere Francaise (Nancy)* 62: 485-500. [French; *Dryopteris dilatata*]
616. Marquardt, S., S. G. Beck, F. D. Encinas, A. Humberto Alzerreca, M. Kreuzer & A. C. Mayer. 2010. Plant species selection by free-ranging cattle in southern Bolivian tropical montane forests. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 26: 583-593.
617. Marquez, G. J. 2010. The family Cyatheaceae (Pteridophyta) in Argentina. *Boletin de la Sociedad Argentina de Botanica* 45: 173-182. [Spanish]

618. Marquez, G. J., M. A. Morbelli & G. E. Giudice. 2010. Palynological analysis of *Sphaeropteris gardneri* (Cyatheaceae, Pteridophyta). *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias* 82: 361-367.
619. Marquez, G. J., M. A. Morbelli & G. E. Giudice. 2010. Spore morphology and ultrastructure of *Cyathea* (Cyatheaceae, Pteridophyta) species from southern South America. *Grana* 49: 269-280.
620. Marszal-Jagacka, J. & K. Kromer. 2010. In vitro propagation of rare and endangered serpentine fern species, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). *Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications*. Springer, New York. pp. 149-164.
621. Martinez, O. G. 2010. Gametophytes and young sporophytes of four species of the fern genus *Pteris* (Pteridaceae) naturalized in the American continent. *Revista de Biologia Tropical* 58: 89-102. [Spanish; *Pteris cretica*, *P. ensiformis*, *P. multifida*, *P. vittata*]
622. Martz, J. W. & W. G. Parker. 2010. Revised lithostratigraphy of the Sonsela Member (Chinle Formation, Upper Triassic) in the Southern Part of Petrified Forest National Park, Arizona. *PLoS One* 5: Article No.: e9329.
623. Maruyama, M. 2010. A new genus and species of myrmecophilous aphodiine beetle (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) inhabiting the myrmecophytic epiphyte *Platyserium* sp (Polypodiaceae) in the Bornean rainforest canopy. *ZooKeys* 49-54.
624. Masal, V. P. & M. M. Dongare. 2010. Studies on ethno-medicinal uses of pteridophytes of Ratnagiri District (Maharashtra, India). *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 88-93.
625. Maslova, S. P., G. N. Tabalenkova & T. K. Golovko. 2010. Respiration and nitrogen and carbohydrate contents in perennial rhizome-forming plants as related to realization of different adaptive strategies. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology* 57: 631-640. [*Gymnocarpium dryopteris*]
626. Masuyama, S. & Y. Watano. 2010. Cryptic species in the fern *Ceratopteris thalictroides* (L.) Brongn. (Parkeriaceae). IV. Taxonomic revision. *APG Acta Phytotaxonomica et Geobotanica* 61: 75-86.

627. Mathe, C., A. Barre, C. Jourda & C. Dunand. 2010. Evolution and expression of class III peroxidases. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 500: 58-65. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
628. Mathew, A., T. Issac, A. G. Molly, B. Mathew & A. N. Eldo. 2010. Germination of foliar viviparous buds in *Bolbitis semicordata* (Lomariopsidaceae); its ontogeny, vasculature and ecological significance. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 28: 88-90.
629. Mathews, S., L. Q. Ma, B. Rathinasabapathi, S. Natarajan & U. K. Saha. 2010. Arsenic transformation in the growth media and biomass of hyperaccumulator *Pteris vittata* L. *Bioresource Technology* 101: 8024-8030.
630. Matos, F. B. 2010. Gleicheniaceae, In R. C. Forzza, et al. (Eds.). *Lista de Especies de Flor do Brasil, Volume 1. Samambaias e Lycófitas*. Instituto de Pesquisas do Jardim Botânico, Rio de Janeiro. p. 537 (<http://floradobrasil.jbrj.gov.br/2010/FB091158>).
631. Matos, F. B., A. M. Amorim & P. H. Labiak. 2010. The ferns and lycophytes of a montane tropical forest in southern Bahia, Brazil. *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas* 4: 333-346.
632. Matos, F. B., A. R. Smith & P. H. Labiak. 2010. A new species of *Thelypteris* (Thelypteridaceae) from southern Bahia, Brazil. *Brittonia* 62: 149-152. [*Thelypteris beckeriana*]
633. Matsumoto, S., C. R. Fraser-Jenkins & S. K. Wu. 2010. Origin and dispersal of the agamic complex of *Cyrtomium anomophyllum* (Zenker) Fraser- Jenk. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 67. [Abstract]
634. Matthews, R. A., L. J. Musselman, W. C. Taylor & R. D. Bray. 2010. Three new quillworts from the southeastern United States. *Botany* 2010. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 84. [Abstract; *Isoetes melanospora*, *I. piedmontana*, *I. tegetiformans*]
635. Mazumdar, J., A. Bhattacharjee, C. Das & R. Mukhopadhyay. 2010. Phytoliths of ferns V: in some horsetails. *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 78-87.
636. Mazumdar, J. & R. Mukhopadhyay. 2010. Phytoliths of ferns II: in some more thelypteroid ferns. *Bionature* 30: 13-17.

637. Mazumdar, J. & R. Mukhopadhyay. 2010. Phytoliths in ferns III: in Himalayan horsetails and some ferns. *Bionature* 30: 39-45.
638. Mazumdar, J. & R. Mukhopadhyay. 2010. On the occurrence of unusual form of *Marsilea minuta* L. in Burdwan, India. *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 65-69.
639. McCarthy, M. & R. J. Hickey. 2010. Redefining *Adiantum trapeziforme* L. (Adiantaceae): A morphological and biogeographical perspective. *Botany* 2010. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. [Abstract]
640. McHaffie, H. 2010. News from the rock face in Corrie Fee. *Pteridologist* 5: 180-181. [*Woodsia alpina*]
641. McHaffie, H. 2010. Recent monitoring of wild populations of *Woodsia ilvensis*. *Pteridologist* 5: 191-192.
642. McKamey, S. H. 2010. Baracoana, a junior synonym of *Caribovia* (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae: Cicadellinae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 112: 170-171. [*Blechnum serrulatum*]
643. McLoughlin, S., C. Pott & D. Elliott. 2010. The Winton Formation flora (Albian-Cenomanian, Eromanga Basin): implications for vascular plant diversification and decline in the Australian Cretaceous. *Alcheringa* 34: 303-323.
644. Medel, R., F. Lorea-Hernandez & G. Guzman. 2010. Fungi growing on Mexican tree ferns II. First record of *Favolaschia singeriana* (Agaricales, Marasmiaceae). *Sydowia* 62: 277-281. [*Alsophila*, *Cyathea*]
645. Mehltreter, K. 2010. Interactions of ferns with fungi and animals, In K. Mehltreter, L. R. Walker & J. M. Sharpe (Eds.). *Fern Ecology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK. pp. 220-254.
646. Mehltreter, K. 2010. Fern conservation, In K. Mehltreter, L. R. Walker & J. M. Sharpe (Eds.). *Fern Ecology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK. pp. 323-359.
647. Mehltreter, K., L. R. Walker & J. M. Sharpe (Eds.). 2010. *Fern Ecology*. Cambridge University Press: Cambridge, UK. 444 pp.

648. Menendez, V., R. Arbesu, M. Somer, A. Revilla & H. Fernandez. 2010. From spore to sporophyte: how to proceed in vitro, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications. Springer, New York. pp. 97-110.
649. Menendez, V., E. Peredo, M. Mendez, A. Revilla & H. Fernandez. 2010. Sexual reproduction in ferns, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications. Springer, New York. pp. 37-48.
650. Meng, X. L., S. H. Sun & B. D. Liu. 2010. Observation on the development of archegonium in *Thelypteris palustris*. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 87. [Abstract]
651. Merckx, V. & J. V. Freudenstein. 2010. Evolution of mycoheterotrophy in plants: a phylogenetic perspective. *New Phytologist* 185: 605-609.
652. Meza Torres, E. I., H. A. Keller & C. A. Brussa. 2010. New records of ferns from northeastern Argentina and Uruguay. *Amerian Fern Journal* 100: 183-187.
653. Michalik, J. & V. Simo. 2010. A new spreite trace fossil from Lower Cretaceous limestone (Western Carpathians, Slovakia). *Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 100: 417-427.
654. Migeon, A., D. Blaudez, O. Wilkins, B. Montanini, M. M. Campbell, P. Richaud, S. Thomine & M. Chalot. 2010. Genome-wide analysis of plant metal transporters, with an emphasis on poplar. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences* 67: 3763-3784. [Selaginella moellendorffii]
655. Mihara, M., T. Itoh & T. Izawa. 2010. SALAD database: a motif-based database of protein annotations for plant comparative genomics. *Nucleic Acids Research* 38: D835-D842. [Selaginella moellendorffii]
656. Mikula, A., D. Makowski & C. Walters. 2010. Exploration of cryo-methods to preserve tree and herbaceous fern gametophytes, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications. Springer, New York. pp. 173-192.

657. Miller, T. K., C. R. Allen, W. G. Landis & J. W. Merchant. 2010. Risk assessment: simultaneously prioritizing the control of invasive plant species and the conservation of rare plant species. *Biological Conservation* 143: 2070-2079. [*Botrychium campestre*]
658. Mills, K. 2010. Defining indigenous plants: some problematic species from Norfolk Island. *Cunninghamia* 11: 409-414. [*Dicranopteris linearis*]
659. Milner, A. M. & A. L. Robertson. 2010. Colonization and succession of stream communities in Glacier Bay, Alaska; what has it contributed to general successional theory? *River Research and Applications* 26: 26-35. [*Equisetum variegatum*]
660. Minagawa, R. & S. Matsumoto. 2010. Flora of ferns and fern allies and the growth ecology of mangrove forests of Thailand. *Mangrove Science* 7: 37-44. [Japanese]
661. Minden, V., K. J. Hennenberg, S. Porembski & H. J. Boehmer. 2010. Invasion and management of alien *Hedychium gardnerianum* (kahili ginger, Zingiberaceae) alter plant species composition of a montane rainforest on the island of Hawai'i. *Plant Ecology* 206: 321-333.
662. Minssen, C. M. 2010. Woodsiaceae, In R. C. Forzza, et al. (Eds.). *Lista de Especies de Flor do Brasil, Volume 1. Samambaias e Lycofitas*. Instituto de Pesquisas do Jardim Botânico, Rio de Janeiro. pp. 566-567 (<http://floradobrasil.jbrj.gov.br/2010/FB092305>).
663. Mishra, S., A. P. Singh & P. B. Khare. 2010. Artificial induction of sex gametes in an apogamous sporophyte developing fern: *Actiniopteris radiata* Link. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 58-59. [Abstract]
664. Mishra, S. N. 2010. Fossil remains showing pteridophytic diversity during Permian age from Madhya Pradesh, India. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 26. [Abstract]
665. Mizoguchi, M., T. Umezawa, K. Nakashima, S. Kidokoro, H. Takasaki, Y. Fujita, K. Yamaguchi-Shinozaki & K. Shinozaki. 2010. Two closely related subclass II SnRK2 protein kinases cooperatively regulate drought-inducible

gene expression. *Plant and Cell Physiology* 51: 842-847. [*Selaginella tamariscina*]

666. Mohd-Azlan, J., A. A. Tuen & M. R. Abd Rahman. 2010. Preliminary assessment of activity pattern and diet of the lesser dog faced fruit bat *Cynopterus brachyotis* in a Dipterocarp Forest, Sarawak, Borneo. *Tropical Ecology* 51: 297-302. [*Asplenium nidus*]
667. Mollik, M. A. H., A. B. M. A. Hossain, R. McField, M. R. Faruque, K. Akter, D. Sen, A. Chowdhury, M. T. Islam, A. I. Hassan & M. S. Shadique. 2010. Some weeds used by Rakhain, the ethnic group of Chittagong Hill Tracts, Cox's Bazar District, Bangladesh, to treat various ailments. *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology Animal* 46: 143-144. [Abstract; *Lygodium flexuosum*]
668. Montero, A. & C. Dieguez. 2010. Devonian floral assemblages and plant megafossils from the Iberian Peninsula: A review. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 162, Sp. Iss. SI: 231-238.
669. Montgomery, J. D. 2010. Ferns on postage stamps: an update. *Fiddlehead Forum* 37: 38-42.
670. Monz, C. A. & P. Twardock. 2010. A classification of backcountry campsites in Prince William Sound, Alaska, USA. *Journal of Environmental Management* 91: 1566-1572. [*Athyrium filix-femina*, *Dryopteris expansa*]
671. Moon, M. O., C. H. Kim, C. S. Kim, B. Y. Sun & M. H. Kim. 2010. Characteristics of pteridophyte flora of Jeju Island, Korea with emphasis on endangered ferns. *Botany 2010*. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. [Abstract]
672. Moore, S. J., C. M. Chen & J. C. Wang. 2010. *Hymenophyllum pilosissimum* C. Chr. (Hymenophyllaceae), a new recorded fern from Taiwan. *American Fern Journal* 100: 180-182.
673. Moran, R. C. 2010. *Pleopeltis coenosora* (Polypodiaceae), a new species from Peru. *Novon* 20: 311-313.
674. Moran, R. C., J. G. Hanks, P. Labiak & Sundue. 2010. Perispore morphology of bolbitidoid ferns (Dryopteridaceae) in relation to phylogeny. *International Journal of Plant Science* 171: 872-881.

675. Moran, R. C., P. H. Labiak & M. Sundue. 2010. Synopsis of *Mickelia*, a newly recognized genus of bolbitidoid ferns (Dryopteridaceae). *Brittonia* 62: 337-356.
676. Moran, R. C., P. H. Labiak & M. Sundue. 2010. Phylogeny and character evolution of the bolbitidoid ferns (Dryopteridaceae). *International Journal of Plant Sciences* 171: 547-559. [Arthrobotrya, Bolbitis, *B. acrostichoides*, *B. nicotianifolia*, *B. serratifolia*, *Elaphoglossum*, *Lomagramma*, *L. guianensis*, *Tetatophyllum*]
677. Moran, R. C. & J. Prado. 2010. *Megalastrum* (Dryopteridaceae) in Central America. *Kew Bulletin* 65: 137-188.
678. Moran, R. C., J. Prado, J. Lendemer & J. L. Reveal. 2010. Proposals to amend Articles 9.1 and 9.2 to take into account a single specimen used, but not indicated as type, by a describing author(s), with examples. *Taxon* 59: 1292-1293.
679. Morbelli, M. A. & G. E. Giudice. 2010. Spore wall ultrastructure of Polypodiaceae from north-western Argentina. *Grana* 49: 204-214.
680. Morbelli, M. A., M. Raquel Pineiro & G. E. Giudice. 2010. Spore morphology and wall ultrastructure of Hymenophyllaceae Link (Pteridophyta) from north-west Argentina. *Grana* 49: 37-46.
681. Morbelli, M. A. & J. R. Rowley. 2010. Structure of wall layers in *Selaginella kraussiana* microspores (Lycophyta). *Grana* 49: 194-203.
682. Morel, E. M., A. E. Artabe, D. G. Ganuza & A. Zuniga. 2010. The Triassic Paleoflora of Cerro Cacheuta, Mendoza Province, Argentina. Bryopsida, Lycopsida, Sphenopsida, Filicopsida and Gymnospermopsida (Corystospermales and Peltaspermales). *Ameghiniana* 47: 3-23. [Spanish]
683. Moreno-Jimenez, E., R. Manzano, E. Esteban & J. Penalosa. 2010. The fate of arsenic in soils adjacent to an old mine site (Bustarviejo, Spain): mobility and transfer to native flora. *Journal of Soils and Sediments* 10: 301-312.
684. Mosseichik, Y. V. & D. A. Ruban. 2010. Visean flora from the Moscow Coal Basin (Baltic Plate; European Russia): Local evolution in the context of global tendencies. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 292: 168-183.

685. Motohashi, K., T. Kobayashi, T. Furukawa & Y. Ono. 2010. Notes on some plant-inhabiting fungi collected from the Nansei Islands (2). *Mycoscience* 51: 93-97. [Japan; *Asplenium antiquum*]
686. Mukherjee, A. K., P. Kalita, B. G. Unni, S. B. Wann, D. Saikia & P. K. Mukhopadhyay. 2010. Fatty acid composition of four potential aquatic weeds and their possible use as fish-feed neutraceuticals. *Food Chemistry* 123: 1252-1254. [*Salvinia cuculata*]
687. Mukhopadhyay, G. 2010. A South Asian approach to aquatic macrophyte restoration. *International Journal of Environmental Studies* 67: 531-542. [*Marsilea minuta*]
688. Munguia-Lino, G., G. Vazquez & J. A. Lopez-Sandoval. 2010. Plantas silvestres ornamentales comercializadas en los mercados de la flor de Tenancingo y jamaica, Mexico. *Polibotanica* 29: 281-308. [Spanish; *Campyloneurum phyllitidis*, *Dryopteris wallichiana*, *Equisetum hyemale*]
689. Nagalingum, N., R. Lupia II & K. M. Pryer. 2010. The importance of paleobotanical and herbarium collections in understanding the evolution of heterosporous ferns. *Botany 2010*. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 9. [Abstract]
690. Nagarajan, V. K. & S. D. Ebbs. 2010. Arsenate reductase activity in roots from the arsenic hyperaccumulator *Pteris vittata* utilizes both glutathione and dithiothreitol as reductants. *Plant Biosystems* 144: 857-859.
691. Nakamura, Y., A. M. Burke, S. Kotani, J. W. Ziller & S. D. Rychnovsky. 2010. Total synthesis of (-)-lycoperine A. *Organic Letters* 12: 72-75. [*Lycopodium*]
692. Namikawa, H. & S. Akiyama. 2010. Specimens of the Plants Collected in the Imperial Palace and the Imperial Villas, Pt IV: Monocotyledoneae, Gymnospermae, and Pteridophyta (Catalogues of the Collections in the Showa Memorial Institute-National Science Museum Tokyo). National Science Museum, Tokyo. 184 pp.
693. Narhi, P., M. Middleton, E. Hyvonen, M. Piekkari & R. Sutinen. 2010. Central boreal mire plant communities along soil nutrient potential and water content gradients. *Plant and Soil* 331: 257-264. [*Equisetum fluviatile*]

694. Nasimovich, Y. A. & V. E. Skvortsov. 2010. *Equisetum ramosissimum* Desf. (Equisetaceae), a new species for Moscow region. *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii* 115: 77-79. [Russian]
695. Navajas, M. & D. Navia. 2010. DNA-based methods for eriophyoid mite studies: review, critical aspects, prospects and challenges. *Experimental and Applied Acarology* 51: 257-271. [*Lygodium microphyllum*]
696. Nazarian, H., R. Taghavizad & E. Khosravi. 2010. The first anatomical report and morphological reexamination of *Psilotum nudum* L., in Iran. *Pakistan Journal of Botany* 42: 3723-3728.
697. Nervo, M. H. & P. G. Windisch. 2010. The occurrence of *Pityrogramma trifoliata* (L.) RM Tryon (Pteridaceae) in the State of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. *Iheringia Serie Botanica* 65: 291-293. [Portuguese]
698. Nervo, M. H., P. G. Windisch & M. L. Lorscheitter. 2010. Representatividade da base amostral da pteridoflora do Estado do Rio Grande Sul (Brasil) e novos registros de distribuicao. *Pesquisas ser. Botanica* 61: 245-258. [Portuguese]
699. Netten, J. J. C., G. H. P. Arts, R. Gylstra, E. H. van Nes, M. Scheffer & R. M. M. Roijackers. 2010. Effect of temperature and nutrients on the competition between free-floating *Salvinia natans* and submerged *Elodea nuttallii* in mesocosms. *Fundamental and Applied Limnology* 177: 125-132.
700. Ngan, L. T., C. W. Chen, W. L. Chiou & H. Schneider. 2010. New records of ferns for northern Vietnam: steps towards a comprehensive fern flora of northern Vietnam. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 61. [Abstract]
701. Nielsen, S. E., G. McDermid, G. B. Stenhouse & M. S. Boyce. 2010. Dynamic wildlife habitat models: Seasonal foods and mortality risk predict occupancy-abundance and habitat selection in grizzly bears. *Biological Conservation* 143: 1623-1634. [*Equisetum*]
702. Niemann, H. & H. Behling. 2010. Late Holocene environmental change and human impact inferred from three soil monoliths and the Laguna Zurita multi-proxi record in the southeastern Ecuadorian Andes. *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 19: 1-15.

703. Niemann, H., C. Brunschoen & H. Behling. 2010. Vegetation/modern pollen rain relationship along an altitudinal transect between 1920 and 3185 m a.s.l. in the Podocarpus National Park region, southeastern Ecuadorian Andes. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 159: 69-80. [Cyathea, Elaphoglossum ciliatum, Jamesonia]
704. Niklas, K. J. & U. Kutschera. 2010. The evolution of the land plant life cycle. *New Phytologist* 185: 27-41.
705. Nilanthi, L. D. & C. M. Hettiarachchi. 2010. Identification of ethnomedicinal value of pteridophytes in selected areas in Sri Lanka. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 7-8. [Abstract]
706. Nisha, P., S. Nampy & P. Joby. 2010. *Selaginella lakkidiana* sp. nov. (Selaginellaceae) from India. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 28: 665-666.
707. Nita, M. & A. Szymczyk. 2010. Vegetation changes in the Jezioro Lake on the background of the Holocene history of forests, Wozniki-Wielun Upland, Poland. *Acta Palaeobotanica* 50, Sp. Iss. SI: 119-132.
708. Nooteboom, H. P. 2010. Flora in Flora Malesiana. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 24. [Abstract]
709. Nor-Ezzawanis, A. T. 2010. Comparative anatomy of genera of grammitidaceae in peninsular Malaysia. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 29. [Abstract]
710. Nor-Ezzawanis, A. T. 2010. Cibotiaceae, In B. S. Parris, R. Kiew, R. C. K. Chung, L. G. Saw & E. Soepadmo (Eds.). *Malayan Forest Records No. 48: Flora of Peninsular Malaysia, Series I: Ferns and Lycophytes. Volume 1.* Forest Research Institute Malaysia, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia. pp. 119-122.
711. Noumi, V. N., L. Zapfack, B. Sonke, G. Achoundong & O. C. Kengne. 2010. Distribution and taxonomic abundance of the epiphytes of some phorophytes at the Korup National Park (Cameroon). *International Journal of Environmental Studies* 67: 51-61. [French]

712. Novikova, O., G. Smyshlyaev & A. Blinov. 2010. Evolutionary genomics revealed interkingdom distribution of Tcn1-like chromodomain-containing Gypsy LTR retrotransposons among fungi and plants. *BMC Genomics* 11: Article No.: 231. [*Equisetum*, *Selaginella moellendorffii*]
713. O'Connor, P. J. & A. C. Povey. 2010. Mechanisms in bracken fern-induced carcinogenicity. Workshop on Ptaquiloside Toxicity (August 27-28, 2010). Sao Miquel Island, Azores, Portugal. [Abstract; *Pteridium*]
714. Ogilvie, S. C., J. M. Ataria, J. Waiwai, J. Doherty, A. Miller, J. G. Ross & C. T. Eason. 2010. Vertebrate pesticide risk assessment by indigenous communities in New Zealand. *Integrative Zoology* 5: 37-43. [*Asplenium bulbiferum*]
715. Oloyede, F. A., F. M. Oloyede, T. L. Saliu & A. A. Ogunwole. 2010. Chemical composition of a tropical fern *Ceratopteris cornuta* (Parkeriaceae, Pteridophyta) in Nigeria. *Acta Botanica Hungarica* 52: 145-150.
716. O'Sullivan, C., B. Rounsefell, A. Grinham, W. Clarke & J. Udy. 2010. Anaerobic digestion of harvested aquatic weeds: water hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes*), cabomba (*Cabomba Caroliniana*) and salvinia (*Salvinia molesta*). *Ecological Engineering* 36: 1459-1468.
717. Otsuka, Y., F. Inagaki & C. Mukai. 2010. Total syntheses of (+)-fawcettimine and (+)-lycoposerramine-B. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 75: 3420-3426. [*Lycopodium fawcetti*, *L. serratum*]
718. Ouyang, D. W., X. Ni, H. Y. Xu, J. Chen, P. M. Yang & D. Y. Kong. 2010. Pterosins from *Pteris multifida*. *Planta Medica* 76: 1896.
719. Pacheco, D. D., M. G. Vilela Rodrigues, M. M. Dias, E. F. Aparecida Almeida, F. V. de Souza, H. P. Rodrigues & S. A. Ferreira Moreira. 2010. Use of banana tree pseudostem enriched with nitrogen and phosphorous as substrate for cultivation of ferns. *Pesquisa Agropecuaria Tropical* 40: 53-60. [Portuguese]
720. Pacheco, L. & M. Sanchez. 2010. New fern records for the state of Zacatecas and San Luis Potosi, Mexico. *Amerian Fern Journal* 100: 234.
721. Pal, R. & J. P. N. Rai. 2010. Phytochelatins: peptides involved in heavy metal detoxification. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology* 160: 945-963.

722. Palacios-Rios, M. & O. Martinez. 2010. Petioles in the genus *Pteris* (Pteridaceae). International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 29-30. [Abstract]
723. Palacios-Rios, M., C. Prada & J. M. Gabriel y Galan. 2010. Spore morphology of Mexican and Central American *Pteris* (Pteridaceae). International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 5-6. [Abstract]
724. Palacios-Rios, M. & C. H. Rolleri. 2010. Epidermal characters of *Pteris* (Pteridaceae) from Mexico and Central America. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 30-31. [Abstract]
725. Pande, H. C. 2010. Ecological observations on the pteridophytic flora of western Himalaya. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 47-48. [Abstract]
726. Pandey, R., A. Palekar, S. Thakur & R. B. Srivastava. 2010. Conservation of fern and ferns allies will be the remedial solutions of environmental problems. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 98. [Abstract]
727. Pandey, V., S. Ranjan, F. Deeba, A. K. Pandey, R. Singh, P. A. Shirke & U. V. Pathre. 2010. Desiccation-induced physiological and biochemical changes in resurrection plant, *Selaginella bryopteris*. *Journal of Plant Physiology* 167: 1351-1359.
728. Pandey, R. & S. Thakur. 2010. Priceless green manure *Azolla*. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 91. [Abstract]
729. Pangtey, Y. P. S., C. R. Fraser-Jenkins, L. M. Tewari & K. Upreti. 2010. Ferns of Nainital, W. Himalaya: some changes and corrections. *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 152-177.

730. Pangtey, Y. P. S., G. S. Martolia & L. M. Tewari. 2010. New record of ferns in the fern flora of Nainital Hills. *Indian Journal of Forestry* 33: 451-452. [*Onychium siliculosum*, *Pteris wallichiana*]
731. Pangtey, Y. P. S., G. S. Martolia & L. M. Tewari. 2010. On the recollections of two imperfectly known ferns in the fern flora of Nainital Hills. *Indian Journal of Forestry* 33: 639-641. [*Nephrolepis cordifolia*, *Thelypteris nudata*]
732. Pangtey, Y. P. S., L. M. Tewari & K. Upreti. 2010. A list of excluded species of ferns and fern-allies in Dixit & Kumar's (2002) 'Pteridophytes of Uttarakhand'. *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 108-151.
733. Parihar, P., L. Parihar & A. Bohra. 2010. In vitro antibacterial activity of fronds (leaves) of some important pteridophytes. 9th International Symposium of Microbial Ecology of Aerial Plant Surfaces (August 15-18, 2010). Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon USA. [Abstract]
734. Parihar, P., L. Parihar & A. Bohra. 2010. Toxic effect of stems of some important pteridophytes found in Rajasthan, India. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 83. [Abstract]
735. Parihar, P., L. Parihar & A. Bohra. 2010. In vitro antibacterial activity of fronds (leaves) of some important pteridophytes. *Journal of Microbiology and Antimicrobials* 2: 19-22.
736. Park, C. H., K. H. Lee & M. Kato. 2010. The current status of pteridophyte diversity in Juju Islands, Korea. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairy Lake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 101. [Abstract]
737. Park, K. C., S. J. Kwon & N. S. Kim. 2010. Intron loss mediated structural dynamics and functional differentiation of the polygalacturonase gene family in land plants. *Genes & Genomics* 32: 570-577. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
738. Park, P., S. Schachter & T. Yaksh. 2010. Intrathecal Huperzine A increases thermal escape latency and decreases flinching behavior in the formalin test in rats. *Neuroscience Letters* 470: 6-9. [*Huperzia serrata*]

739. Parris, B. S. 2010. New combinations in *Oreogrammitis*, *Prosaptia*, *Radiogrammitis*, *Themelium* and *Tomophyllum* (Grammitidaceae: Polypodiopsida: Monilophyta) from Malesia and the Pacific Islands. *Kew Bulletin* 65: 123-125.
740. Parris, B. S. 2010. Conspectus of orders, families and genera of ferns and lycophytes in peninsular Malaysia, In B. S. Parris, R. Kiew, R. C. K. Chung, L. G. Saw & E. Soepadmo (Eds.). *Malayan Forest Records No. 48: Flora of Peninsular Malaysia, Series I: Ferns and Lycophytes. Volume 1. Forest Research Institute Malaysia, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia.* pp. 3-14.
741. Parris, B. S. 2010. Key to families, In B. S. Parris, R. Kiew, R. C. K. Chung, L. G. Saw & E. Soepadmo (Eds.). *Malayan Forest Records No. 48: Flora of Peninsular Malaysia, Series I: Ferns and Lycophytes. Volume 1. Forest Research Institute Malaysia, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia.* pp. 15-23.
742. Parris, B. S. 2010. Grammitidaceae, In B. S. Parris, R. Kiew, R. C. K. Chung, L. G. Saw & E. Soepadmo (Eds.). *Malayan Forest Records No. 48: Flora of Peninsular Malaysia, Series I: Ferns and Lycophytes. Volume 1. Forest Research Institute Malaysia, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia.* pp. 131-206.
743. Parris, B. S. & R. Kiew. 2010. History of botanical collection and observations on ferns and lycophytes in peninsular Malaysia, In B. S. Parris, R. Kiew, R. C. K. Chung, L. G. Saw & E. Soepadmo (Eds.). *Malayan Forest Records No. 48: Flora of Peninsular Malaysia, Series I: Ferns and Lycophytes. Volume 1. Forest Research Institute Malaysia, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia.* pp. 23-35.
744. Parris, B. S., R. Kiew, R. C. K. Chung, L. G. Saw & E. Soepadmo (Eds.). 2010. *Malayan Forest Records No. 48: Flora of Peninsular Malaysia, Series I: Ferns and Lycophytes. Volume 1. Forest Research Institute Malaysia, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia.* 249 pp.
745. Passarelli, L. M., J. Maria Gabriel y Galan, C. Prada & C. H. Rolleri. 2010. Spore morphology and ornamentation in the genus *Blechnum* (Blechnaceae). *Grana* 49: 243-262.
746. Pathania, S., P. Kumar, S. Khatoon, A. K. S. Rawat, N. Punetha, D. R. Lauren & R. Somvanshi. 2010. Detection of ptaquiloside and quercetin in certain Indian ferns. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies:*

Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010).
Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 85-86.
[Abstract]

747. Patra, B. & S. Bera. 2010. Herbivory and its impact on reproductive potential and population structure in *Marsilea minuta* L. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 80. [Abstract]
748. Patra, B., S. Bera & K. Mehlreter. 2010. Structure, biochemistry and ecology of entomogenous galls in *Selaginella* Pal. Beauv. (Selaginellaceae) from India. *Journal of Plant Interactions* 5: 29-36.
749. Paul, A. 2010. Living walls. *Pteridologist* 5 Part 3: 151-152.
750. Paul, R., T. Sen & U. Sen. 2010. Bioaccumulation of heavy metals by fern gametophytes and their role in phytoremediation. *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 101-107.
751. Paul, R., T. Sen, U. Sen & S. Rahman. 2010. Toxic effect of heavy metal pollution on spore germination and gametophyte development in some ferns. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 50-51. [Abstract]
752. Paulo Hernandez, M., S. Magali Civitella & V. Gabriela Rosato. 2010. Popular medical use of plants and lichens from Paulino Island, Province of Buenos Aires, Argentina. *Boletín Latinoamericano y del Caribe de Plantas Medicinales y Aromáticas* 9: 258-268. [Spanish; *Equisetum giganteum*]
753. Pence, V. 2010. In vitro methods for ex situ conservation: possibilities and challenges. *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology Animal* 46: 57. [Abstract]
754. Peppe, D. J. 2010. Megafloral change in the early and middle Paleocene in the Williston Basin, North Dakota, USA. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 298-4: 224-234.
755. Peredo, E. L., A. Revilla, M. Mendez, V. Mendendez & H. Fernandez. 2010. Diversity in natural fern populations: dominant markers as genetic

- tools, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications. Springer, New York. pp. 221-236.
756. Perez, J. E., C. Alfonsi & C. Munoz. 2010. Towards a new evolutionary theory. *Interciencia* 35: 862-868. [*Azolla filiculoides*]
757. Perez-Garcia, B., A. Mendoza-Ruiz, S. Espinosa-Matias & L. Diego Gomez-Pignataro. 2010. Gametophyte morphology of *Platyserium andinum* Baker and *P. wandae* Racif. *Micron* 41: 806-813.
758. Perez-Rodriguez, P., D. M. Riano-Pachon, L. G. G. Correa, S. A. Rensing, B. Kersten & B. Mueller-Roeber. 2010. PInTFDB: updated content and new features of the plant transcription factor database. *Nucleic Acids Research* 38: D822-D827. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
759. Perrie, L. R., P. J. Brownsey & J. D. Lovis. 2010. *Tmesipteris horomaka*, a new octoploid species from Banks Peninsula. *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 48: 15-29.
760. Perrie, L. R., D. J. Ohlsen, L. D. Shepherd, M. Garrett, P. J. Brownsey & M. J. Bayly. 2010. Tasmanian and Victorian populations of the fern *Asplenium hookerianum* result from independent dispersals from New Zealand. *Australian Systematic Botany* 23: 387-392.
761. Perrie, L. R., L. D. Shepherd, P. J. De Lange & P. J. Brownsey. 2010. Parallel polyploid speciation: distinct sympatric gene-pools of recurrently derived allo-octoploid *Asplenium* ferns. *Molecular Ecology* 19: 2916-2932.
762. Philips, N., D. Bynum & H. Hwang. 2010. Counteraction of skin inflammation and aging or cancer by polyphenols and flavonoids from *Polypodium leucotomos* and xanthohumol. *Anti-Inflammatory & Anti-Allergy Agents in Medicinal Chemistry* 9: 142-149.
763. Pinto, C. A. & M. C. Peleteiro. 2010. Risk factors associated with cattle bracken diseases on Sao Miguel Island, Azores. Workshop on Ptaquiloside Toxicity (August 27-28, 2010). Sao Miquel Island, Azores, Portugal. [Abstract; *Pteridium aquilinum*]
764. Pires, A. L. & R. Xavier. 2010. Influence of vegetation management and fertilization on *Pinus pinaster* growth and on understory biomass and composition. *Forest Systems* 19: 404-409. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]

765. Pitsch, N. T., B. Witsch & M. Baier. 2010. Comparison of the chloroplast peroxidase system in the chlorophyte *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*, the bryophyte *Physcomitrella patens*, the lycophyte *Selaginella moellendorffii* and the seed plant *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *BMC Plant Biology* 10: Article No.: 133.
766. Pocas-Fonseca, M. J. 2010. The biological effects of bracken-fern aqueous extract over human submandibular gland and oral epithelium cells. Workshop on Ptaquiloside Toxicity (August 27-28, 2010). Sao Miquel Island, Azores, Portugal. [Abstract; *Pteridium aquilinum*]
767. Ponce, M., M. A. Kieling-Rubio & P. G. Windisch. 2010. The genus *Thelypteris* (Thelypteridaceae, Polypodiopsida) in Mato Grosso state, Brazil - I: subgenera *Goniopteris* (C.Presl) Duek and *Meniscium* (Schreb.) C.F. Reed. *Acta Botanica Brasilica* 24: 718-726. [Portuguese]
768. Pope, N., T. B. Harris & N. Rajakaruna. 2010. Vascular plants of adjacent serpentine and granite outcrops on the Deer Isles, Maine, USA. *Rhodora* 112: 105-141. [*Selaginella rupestris*]
769. Potes, A. 2010. Comparative anatomy of the nectaries of *Aglaomorpha* and *Drynaria* (Polypodiaceae). *American Fern Journal* 100: 80-92.
770. Potthast, K., U. Hamer & F. Makeschin. 2010. Impact of litter quality on mineralization processes in managed and abandoned pasture soils in Southern Ecuador. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 42: 56-64. [*Pteridium*]
771. Povey, A. C. & P. J. O'Connor. 2010. Bracken and ptaquiloside induced DNA damage and chemical carcinogenesis. Workshop on Ptaquiloside Toxicity (August 27-28, 2010). Sao Miquel Island, Azores, Portugal. [Abstract; *Pteridium*]
772. Prado, C., L. Rodriguez-Montelongo, J. A. Gonzalez, E. A. Pagano, M. Hilal & F. E. Prado. 2010. Uptake of chromium by *Salvinia minima*: Effect on plant growth, leaf respiration and carbohydrate metabolism. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 177: 546-553.
773. Prado, J. 2010. Dryopteridaceae (*Bolbitis*, *Didymochlaena*, *Lastreopsis*, *Polybotrya*), Lindsaeaceae, Pteridaceae, Tectariaceae, In R. C. Forzza, et al. (Eds.). *Lista de Especies de Flor do Brasil, Volume 1. Samambaias e Lycofitas*. Instituto de Pesquisas do Jardim Botânico, Rio de Janeiro. pp. 531, 532, 535, 536, 541, 552-559, 562;

(<http://floradobrasil.jbrj.gov.br/2010/FB090954>, 0993, 1122, 1283, 1793, 2127).

774. Prado, J. & R. Y. Hirai. 2010. A new combination in *Pleopeltis* and some nomenclatural notes related to illustrations validating fern names. *American Fern Journal* 100: 189-194. [*Lindsaea feei*, *Marginaria minima*, *Pleopeltis minima*]
775. Prado, J. & R. Y. Hirai. 2010. Proposals to modify Art. 42.4. *Taxon* 59: 1614-1615.
776. Prado, J. & R. C. Moran. 2010. Proposal to modify recommendation 9A.4 of the Vienna Code. *Taxon* 59: 303-304.
777. Prado, J. & L. Sylvestre. 2010. As samambaias e licofitas do Brasil; Isoetaceae, In R. C. Forzza, et al. (Eds.). *Lista de Espécies de Flor do Brasil, Volume 1. Samambaias e Lycófitas*. Instituto de Pesquisas do Jardim Botânico, Rio de Janeiro. pp. 69-74, 541
(<http://floradobrasil.jbrj.gov.br/2010/FB000007>,91270).
778. Praptosuwiryo, T. N., M. Kato & D. Darnaedi. 2010. Cytological and reproductive studies on west Malesian *Diplazium Swartz* (Woodsiaceae; Pteridophyta): Intraspecific diversity of species group with simple to pinnate leaves. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 31. [Abstract]
779. Praveesh, R. & M. Bharti. 2010. Comparative study of the community structure and density of *Tectaria macrodonta* (Burm.) Sw., *Athyrium fulcatum* (Bedd) and *Dryopteris cochleata* (Don) C. Chr. of the lower Ghangri stretch at Netarhat (Latehar District, Jharkhand, India) in a mixed population. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 48. [Abstract]
780. Prestianni, C., A.-L. Decombeix, J. Thorez, D. Fokan & P. Gerrienne. 2010. Famennian charcoal of Belgium. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 291, Sp. Iss. SI: 60-71.
781. Prevec, R., R. A. Gastaldo, J. Neveling, S. B. Reid & C. V. Looy. 2010. An autochthonous glossopterid flora with latest Permian palynomorphs and its depositional setting in the *Dicynodon* Assemblage Zone of the southern

Karoo Basin, South Africa. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 292-4: 391-408.

782. Proctor, M. C. F. 2010. Recovery rates of chlorophyll-fluorescence parameters in desiccation-tolerant plants: fitted logistic curves as a versatile and robust source of comparative data. *Plant Growth Regulation* 62, Sp. Iss. SI: 233-240.
783. Prunier, F. & J. M. Delgado Marzo. 2010. *Marsilea strigosa* Willd. in two localities from Cordoba province. *Acta Botanica Malacitana* 35: 187-189. [Spanish; Spain]
784. Pryer, K. M., E. Schuettpelz, L. Huiet, A. L. Grusz, C. J. Rothfels, T. Avent, D. Schwartz & M. D. Windham. 2010. DNA barcoding exposes a case of mistaken identity in the fern horticultural trade. *Molecular Ecology Resources* 10: 979-985. [*Cheilanthes distans*, *C. wrightii*]
785. Punda, A. 2010. Initiation and development of the microphyllous leaf in spikemoss *Selaginella* sp.; Proceedings of the 55th Meeting of the Polish Botanical Society *Planta: In Vivo, in Vitro et in Silico* (6-12 September, 2010), Warsaw, Poland. *Acta Soc. Bot. Pol.* 76 (Suppl. 1): 116. [Abstract]
786. Puneth, N., K. Bhakuni & R. Puneth. 2010. Diversity status of pteridophytes of Gori Valley (Central Himalaya). International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 107-108. [Abstract]
787. Punetha, N. 2010. Phenology of the aerial stem of *Equisetum ramosissimum* Desf. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 19. [Abstract]
788. Purohit, S. N. & B. D. Sharma. 2010. Deterioration of teaching of basic botany and deletion of an important academic taxon *Isoetes* L. from the post-graduate syllabus in many Indian universities. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 99. [Abstract]

789. Qi, X. P. & X. C. Zhang. 2010. Spore morphology and its taxonomic significance in the fern genus *Lepisorus* (Polypodiaceae) from China. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 83. [Abstract]
790. Rad, J. E. & A. B. Shafiei. 2010. The distribution of ecological species groups in Fagetum communities of Caspian forests: Determination of effective environmental factors. *Flora (Jena)* 205: 721-727. [*Blechnum spicant*]
791. Radhika, N. K., P. S. Sreejith & V. V. Asha. 2010. Cytotoxic and apoptotic activity of *Cheilanthes farinosa* (Forsk.) Kaulf. against human hepatoma, Hep3B cells. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 128: 166-171.
792. Rai, H. S. & S. W. Graham. 2010. Utility of a large, multigene plastid data set in inferring higher-order relationships in ferns and relatives (Monilophytes). *American Journal of Botany* 97: 1444-1456.
793. Rai, P. K. 2010. Phytoremediation of heavy metals in a tropical impoundment of industrial region. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 165: 529-537. [*Azolla pinnata*]
794. Rai, P. K. 2010. Microcosm investigation on phytoremediation of Cr using *Azolla pinnata*. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 12: 96-104.
795. Rai, P. K. 2010. Heavy metal pollution in lentic ecosystem of sub-tropical industrial region and its phytoremediation. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 12: 226-242. [India; *Azolla pinnata*]
796. Raj, A., P. B. Khare & N. Singh. 2010. Biochemical adaptations of gametophyte of *Pteris vittata* L. against arsenic. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 63-64. [Abstract]
797. Rajkumar, S. D., K. S. Singh, S. K. Srivastava & R. P. Gautam. 2010. The family *Adiantaceae* (Presl.) Ching of Uttar Pradesh, India. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 28. [Abstract]

798. Rakotondrainibe, F. 2010. Two new species of *Pseudotectaria* Tardieu sect. *Pseudotectaria* (Pteridophyta, Tectariaceae) from Madagascar and discussion on the sections *Pseudotectaria* et *Isopinnatae* Holttum. *Adansonia* (Paris) 32: 31-38. [French]
799. Rakotondrainibe, F. 2010. The genus *Rumohra* Raddi (Pteridophyta, Dryopteridaceae) in Madagascar: a new species and two new combinations. *Adansonia* (Paris) 32: 217-228. [French]
800. Ramharter, J., H. Weinstabl & J. Mulzer. 2010. Synthesis of the Lycopodium alkaloid (+)-lycoflexine. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* 132: 14338-14339.
801. Ramirez Trejo, M. d. R., B. Perez-Garcia, D. R. Perez-Salicrup & A. Orozco-Segovia. 2010. Effect of fire on the germination of spores of *Pteridium caudatum*, an invasive fern. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 26: 457-465.
802. Ramos Giacosa, J. P. 2010. *Blechnum yungense* (Pteridophyta, Blechnaceae), a new species from Argentina and Bolivia. *Novon* 20: 68-72.
803. Ramwell, C. T., G. W. Beinum, A. Rowbotham & S. A. Parson. 2010. Human exposure to ptaquiloside in drinking water. Workshop on Ptaquiloside Toxicity (August 27-28, 2010). Sao Miquel Island, Azores, Portugal. [Abstract; *Pteridium*]
804. Ran, L., J. Larsson, T. Vigil-Stenman, J. A. A. Nylander, K. Ininbergs, W.-W. Zheng, A. Lapidus, S. Lowry, R. Haselkorn & B. Bergman. 2010. Genome erosion in a nitrogen-fixing vertically transmitted endosymbiotic multicellular cyanobacterium. *PLoS One* 5: Article No.: e11486. [*Azolla filiculoides*]
805. Ranil, R. H. G., D. K. N. G. Pushpakumara, C. R. Fraser-Jenkins & D. S. A. Wijesundara. 2010. Presumed extinctions in the pteridophyte flora of Sri Lanka. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairy Lake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 41. [Abstract]
806. Ranil, R. H. G., D. K. N. G. Pushpakumara, C. R. Fraser-Jenkins & D. S. A. Wijesundara. 2010. Misidentification of *Pteridium revolutum* (Blume) Nakai as an invasive alien in Sri Lanka, In B. Marabe, P. Silva, D. S. A. Wijesundara & N. Atapattu (Eds.). *Invasive Alien Species: Strengthening*

Capacity to Control Introduction and Spread in Sri Lanka. Biodiversity Secretariat, Ministry of Environment, Colombo, Sri Lanka. pp. 141-149.

807. Ranil, R. H. G., D. K. N. G. Pushpakumara, T. Janssen, C. R. Fraser-Jenkins & D. S. A. Wijesundara. 2010. *Cyathea sledgei* (Cyatheaceae): a new species of tree-fern from Sri Lanka. *Fern Gazette* 18: 320-327.
808. Ranil, R. H. G., D. K. N. G. Pushpakumara, T. Janssen, D. S. A. Wijesundara & D. U. M. B. Dhanasekara. 2010. *Cyathea srilankensis* Ranil (Cyatheaceae): A new tree fern species from Sri Lanka. *American Fern Journal* 100: 39-44.
809. Ranker, T. A., M. Sundue, P. Labiak, B. Parris & G. Rouhan. 2010. New insights into the phylogeny and historical biogeography of the *Lellingeria myosuroides* clade (Polypodiaceae). *PLoS Currents: Tree of Life* Nov 18, 2010: (<http://knol.google.com/k/tom-a-ranker/new-insights-into-the-phylogeny-and/uggrdrq3hh35/4>).
810. Rasmussen, L. H., R. K. Juhler & H. C. B. Hansen. 2010. Ptaquiloside in soil, water and groundwater. Workshop on Ptaquiloside Toxicity (August 27-28, 2010). Sao Miquel Island, Azores, Portugal. [Abstract; Pteridium]
811. Rathinasabapathi, B. 2010. Arsenic hyperaccumulator fern *Pteris vittata*: utilities for arsenic phytoremediation and plant biotechnology, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). *Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications*. Springer, New York. pp. 261-270.
812. Rawat, V. K. 2010. The genus *Polystichum* Roth (Dryopteridaceae) in the Mahao Wildlife Sanctuary, Arunachal Pradesh. *Journal of Economic and Taxonomic Botany* 34: 699-704.
813. Rawat, V. K. 2010. *Arthromeris wardii* (Clarke) Ching (Polypodiaceae) - a new record for Arunachal Pradesh, Eastern Himalaya. *Journal of Economic and Taxonomic Botany* 34: 705-708. [India]
814. Rawat, V. K. & P. B. Khare. 2010. Status of pteridophytic diversity and distribution pattern in Itanagar Wildlife Sanctuary, Arunachal Pradesh (Eastern Himalaya). *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 42-43. [Abstract]

815. Razaq, A., A. Rashid, H. Ali, H. Ahmad & M. Islam. 2010. Ethnomedicinal potential of plants of Changa Valley District Shangla, Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Botany* 42: 3463-3475. [*Adiantum capillus-veneris*, *A. venustum*]
816. Rechenmacher, C., J. L. Schmitt & A. Droste. 2010. Spore germination and gametophyte development of *Cyathea atrovirens* (Langsd. & Fisch.) Domin (Cyatheaceae) under different pH conditions. *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 70, Suppl. S: 1155-1160.
817. Regalado Gabancho, L., C. Prada & J. M. Gabriel y Galan. 2010. Sexuality and apogamy in the Cuban *Asplenium auritum-monodon* complex (Aspleniaceae). *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 289-4: 137-146.
818. Reintal, M., K. Tali, M. Haldna & T. Kull. 2010. Habitat preferences as related to the prolonged dormancy of perennial herbs and ferns. *Plant Ecology* 210: 111-123.
819. Renner, S. S. 2010. Biogeographic insights from a short-lived Palaeocene island in the Ninetyeast Ridge. *Journal of Biogeography* 37: 1177-1178.
820. Richardson, S. J. & L. R. Walker. 2010. Nutrient ecology of ferns, In K. Mehlreter, L. R. Walker & J. M. Sharpe (Eds.). *Fern Ecology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK. pp. 111-139.
821. Richin, D. 2010. *Azolla filiculoides* Lam., an aquatic "fern" newly introduced to Ariège. *Bulletin de la Societe Linneenne de Bordeaux* 38: 31-40. [French]
822. Rickard, M. 2010. Recent developments *Polypodium* cultivars. *Pteridologist* 5 Part 3: 193-199.
823. Ricker, M. & H. M. Hernandez. 2010. Tree and tree-like species of Mexico: gymnosperms, monocotyledons, and tree ferns. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* 81: 27-38.
824. Riding, J. B. & J. E. Kyffin-Hughes. 2010. The use of pre-treatments in palynological processing. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 158: 281-290.

825. Robinson, R. C. 2010. Whence cometh bracken? Whence cometh ptaquiloside?. Workshop on Ptaquiloside Toxicity (August 27-28, 2010). Sao Miquel Island, Azores, Portugal. [Abstract; Pteridium]
826. Robinson, R. C., E. Sheffield & J. M. Sharpe. 2010. Problem ferns: their impact and management, In K. Mehlreter, L. R. Walker & J. M. Sharpe (Eds.). Fern Ecology. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK. pp. 255-322.
827. Rodriguez de la Cruz, D., E. Sanchez-Reyes & J. Sanchez-Sanchez. 2010. Aerobiology of pteridophyta spores: preliminary results and applications, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications. Springer, New York. pp. 271-284.
828. Rodriguez-Gil, J. L., M. Catala, S. Gonzaez Alonso, R. Romo Maroto, Y. Valcarcel, Y. Segura, R. Molina, J. A. Melero & F. Martinez. 2010. Heterogeneous photo-Fenton treatment for the reduction of pharmaceutical contamination in Madrid rivers and ecotoxicological evaluation by a miniaturized fern spores bioassay. Chemosphere 80: 381-388.
829. Roe-Anderson, S. 2010. Ecology of alpine and subalpine populations of *Botrychium pumicola* (pumice moonwort) a rare Cascade Range endemic. Botany 2010. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 85. [Abstract]
830. Roh, E. M., Q. L. Jin, H. G. Jin, J. E. Shin, E. J. Choi, Y. H. Moon & E. R. Woo. 2010. Structural implication in cytotoxic effects of sterols from *Selaginella tamariscina*. Archives of Pharmacal Research (Seoul) 33: 1347-1353.
831. Rojas-Alvarado, A. 2010. New species and new records in *Elaphoglossum* sect. *Polytrichia* subsect. *Hybrida* (Dryopteridaceae) from the Neotropics. American Fern Journal 100: 172-179.
832. Rolleri, C. H., C. Prada, J. M. Gabriel y Galan, L. M. Passarelli & M. M. Ciciarelli. 2010. Morphology of the sporophyte and gametophyte of the swamp fern, *Blechnum serrulatum* (Blechnaceae, Pteridophyta). Australian Journal of Botany 58: 508-518.
833. Roperto, S., G. Borzacchiello, R. Brun, F. Costanzo, M. C. Faniello, C. Raso, A. Rosati, V. Russo, L. Leonardi, D. Saracino, M. C. Turco, C. Urraro & F. Roperto. 2010. Ferritin Heavy Chain (FHC) is Up-regulated in

- papillomavirus-associated urothelial tumours of the urinary bladder in cattle. *Journal of Comparative Pathology* 142: 9-18. [Pteridium]
834. Roshchina, V. V. & V. N. Karnaukhov. 2010. Fluorescence analysis of the effect of drugs on unicellular biosensors. *Farmatsiya (Moscow)* 7: 43-46. [Russian; *Equisetum arvense*]
835. Ross, J. J. & J. B. Reid. 2010. Evolution of growth-promoting plant hormones. *Functional Plant Biology* 37: 795-805. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
836. Roux, J. P. 2010. The fern genus *Elaphoglossum* section *Lepidoglossa* (Dryopteridaceae) in Africa, Macaronesia, the mid-Atlantic and southern Indian Ocean Islands. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 165: 20-63.
837. Roux, J. P. 2010. Pteridophyta *Cheilanthes perrieri* J. P. Roux, nom. nov. (Pteridaceae), correcting a nomenclatural error. *Bothalia* 40: 81-82.
838. Roux, J. P. 2010. Pteridophyta the correct author citation for *Cheilanthes marlothii* (Sinopteridaceae). *Bothalia* 40: 84.
839. Rumsey, F. 2010. Recording ferns in the British Isles. *Pteridologist* 5 Part 3: 202-204.
840. Rumsey, F. J. & A. Leonard. 2010. Two novel *Asplenium* hybrids (Aspleniaceae: Pteridophyta) from Tenerife, Canary Islands. *Fern Gazette* 18: 342-350.
841. Runk, K., M. Zobel & K. Zobel. 2010. Different factors govern the performance of three closely related and ecologically similar *Dryopteris* species with contrastingly different abundance in a transplant experiment. *Botany-Botanique* 88: 961-969.
842. Rushton, P. J., I. E. Somssich, P. Ringler & Q. J. Shen. 2010. WRKY transcription factors. *Trends in Plant Science* 15: 247-258. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
843. Rybczynski, J. J. & A. Mikula. 2010. Tree fern biotechnology: from spores to sporophytes, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). *Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications*. Springer, New York. pp. 135-148.

844. Rychel, A. L., K. M. Peterson & K. U. Torii. 2010. Plant twitter: ligands under 140 amino acids enforcing stomatal patterning. *Journal of Plant Research* 123: 275-280. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
845. Saha, S. & K. S. Rao. 2010. Efficacy of metsulfuron methyl for controlling broadleaf weeds in transplanted rice (*Oryza sativa*) under rainfed shallow lowland. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 80: 522-526. [*Marsilea quadrifolia*, *Salvinia molesta*]
846. Sahib, H. B., N. A. H. Harchan, S. A. M. Atrachi & A. A. Abbas. 2010. The role of medicinal herbs in Angiogenesis related diseases. *International Journal of Pharmacology* 6: 616-623. [*Polypodium leucotomos*]
847. Sahu, D. K., S. Biswas, N. K. Dhal & M. Brahmam. 2010. Flora and vegetation of Malkangiri District, Orissa, India - an assessment. *Indian Forester* 136: 1649-1661.
848. Sakai, Y., T. Watanabe, J. Wasaki, T. Senoura, T. Shinano & M. Osaki. 2010. Influence of arsenic stress on synthesis and localization of low-molecular-weight thiols in *Pteris vittata*. *Environmental Pollution* 158: 3663-3669.
849. Saldana, A. O., C. Hernandez, R. E. Coopman, L. A. Bravo & L. J. Corcuera. 2010. Differences in light usage among three fern species of genus *Blechnum* of contrasting ecological breadth in a forest light gradient. *Ecological Research* 25: 273-281.
850. Salino, A. & T. E. Almeida. 2010. *Ctenitis*, *Cyclodium*, *Dryopteris*, *Megalastrum*, *Stigmatopteris* (Dryopteridaceae), *Equisetaceae*, *Salviniaceae*, *Thelypteridaceae*, In R. C. Forzza, et al. (Eds.). *Lista de Especies de Flor do Brasil, Volume 1. Samambaias e Lycofitas*. Instituto de Pesquisas do Jardim Botânico, Rio de Janeiro. pp. 531-532, 532, 532, 535-536, 537, 537, 559, 562-566; (<http://floradobrasil.jbrj.gov.br/2010/FB090960>, 0975,0977, 1095, 1141, 1154, 2027, 2151).
851. Salmans, M. L., S. M. Chaw, C. P. Lin, A. C. C. Shih, Y. W. Wu & R. M. Mulligan. 2010. Editing site analysis in a gymnosperm mitochondrial genome reveals similarities with angiosperm mitochondrial genomes. *Current Genetics* 56: 439-446. [*Adiantum capillus-veneris*]
852. Salmi, M. L., T. Bushart & S. J. Roux. 2010. Cellular, molecular, and genetic changes during the development of *Ceratopteris richardii*

gametophytes, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications. Springer, New York. pp. 11-24.

853. Samant, S. S., M. S. Rana & A. Sharma. 2010. Diversity and conservation status of the pteridophytic flora in Manali Wildlife Sanctuary of Himachal Pradesh, northwest Himalaya, India. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 100. [Abstract]
854. Samecka-Cymerman, A., A. Stankiewicz, K. Kolon, A. J. Kempers & R. S. E. W. Leuven. 2010. Market Basket Analysis: a new tool in ecology to describe chemical relations in the environment - a case study of the fern *Athyrium distentifolium* in the Tatra National Park in Poland. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 36: 1029-1034.
855. Sanchez-Gonzalez, A., E. Alvarez Zuniga & J. Daniel Tejero-Diez. 2010. Richness and distribution patterns of ferns and lycopods in Los Marmoles National Park, Hidalgo, Mexico. *Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society* 137: 373-379.
856. Sangta, R. P., P. K. Bharwaj, A. Chawla & A. Kumari. 2010. Pteridophytes of Shikari Devi Wildlife Sanctuary. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 109. [Abstract]
857. Santos, J. A. G., M. I. S. Gonzaga & L. Q. Ma. 2010. Optimum P levels for arsenic removal from contaminated groundwater by *Pteris vittata* L. of different ages. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 180: 662-667.
858. Saraswati, R. K. S., S. Sharma & A. Nagpal. 2010. Bioactivity studies on different species of *Equisetum*. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 91-92. [Abstract]
859. Sarkar, K., G. Ganguly, K. Banerjee, Bhattachaerjee & R. Mukhopadhyay. 2010. Antibacterial and antifungal activities of a thelypteroid fern *Pronephrium nudatum* (Roxb. ex Griff.) Holtt. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12

November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 82-83. [Abstract]

860. Sarneel, J. M., J. J. M. Geurts, B. Beltman, L. P. M. Lamers, M. M. Nijzink, M. B. Soons & J. T. A. Verhoeven. 2010. The effect of nutrient enrichment of either the bank or the surface water on shoreline vegetation and decomposition. *Ecosystems* 13: 1275-1286. [*Ceratophyllum demersum*, *Equisetum fluviatile*, *Thelypteris palustris*]
861. Sasakawa, M. 2010. Notes on the Japanese fern-miners (Diptera, Agromyzidae), with description of a new species. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology* 16: 161-164. [*Lepisorus thunbergianus*]
862. Sasaki, H., K. Miki, K. Kinoshita, K. Koyama, L. D. Juliawaty, S. A. Achmad, E. H. Hakim, M. Kaneda & K. Takahashi. 2010. beta-Secretase (BACE-1) inhibitory effect of biflavonoids. *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters* 20: 4558-4560. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
863. Sasi, R. & V. S. Ramachandran. 2010. The status and the reassessment of two endemic species from Nilgiris, Tamilnadu. *Journal of Economic and Taxonomic Botany* 34: 619-623. [India; *Cyathea nilgirensis*]
864. Schmitt, J. L. & M. N. B. Goetz. 2010. Species richness of fern and lycophyte in an urban park in the Rio dos Sinos basin, Southern Brazil. *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 70, Suppl. S: 1161-1167.
865. Schmitt, J. L. & P. G. Windisch. 2010. Biodiversity and spatial distribution of epiphytic ferns on *Alsophila setosa* Kaulf. (Cyatheaceae) caudices in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 70: 521-528.
866. Schneider, H. 2010. Building bridges: steps toward a fully integrated evolutionary biology of ferns. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 24. [Abstract]
867. Schneider, H., T. Janssen, N. Byrstiakova, J. Heinrichs, S. Hennequin & F. Rakotondrainibe. 2010. Rapid radiations and neoendemism in the Madagascan biodiversity hotspot, In M. Glaubrecht, (Ed.). *Evolution in Action: Case Studies in Adaptive Radiation, Speciation and the Origin of Biodiversity*. Springer, New York. pp. 3-15.

868. Schneider, H., H.-P. Kreier, T. Janssen, E. Otto, H. Muth & J. Heinrichs. 2010. Key innovations versus key opportunities: identifying causes of rapid radiations in derived ferns, In M. Glaubrecht, (Ed.). *Evolution in action: case studies in adaptive radiation, speciation and the origin of biodiversity*. Springer, New York. pp. 61-75.
869. Schneider, L. C. & D. N. Fernando. 2010. An untidy cover: invasion of bracken fern in the shifting cultivation systems of southern Yucatan, Mexico. *Biotropica* 42: 41-48. [Pteridium]
870. Schneller, J. & K. Krattinger. 2010. Genetic composition of Swiss and Austrian members of the apogamous *Dryopteris affinis* complex (Dryopteridaceae, Polypodiopsida) based on ISSR markers. *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 286: 1-6.
871. Schoelch, A. 2010. Ontogenesis and potential evolutionary pathways of fern sori. *Bionature* 30: 103-130.
872. Schoelch, A. 2010. Submarginal and marginal fern sori and their potential evolution. *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 254-262.
873. Schoelch, A. 2010. Ontogenesis and potential evolutionary ways of fern sori. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 6. [Abstract]
874. Schulz, C., D. P. Little, D. W. Stevenson, D. Bauer, C. Moloney & T. Stuetzel. 2010. An overview of the morphology, anatomy, and life cycle of a new model species: the lycophyte *Selaginella apoda* (L.) Spring. *International Journal of Plant Sciences* 171: 693-712.
875. Schulz, C., D. P. Little, D. W. Stevenson, A. Nowogrodzki & D. Paquiot. 2010. Growth and care instructions of a new model species-the lycophyte *Selaginella apoda*. *American Fern Journal* 100: 167-171.
876. Schwartsburd, P. B. 2010. Dennstaedtiaceae, Saccolomataceae, In R. C. Forzza, et al. (Eds.). *Lista de Espécies de Flor do Brasil, Volume 1. Samambaias e Lycófitas*. Instituto de Pesquisas do Jardim Botânico, Rio de Janeiro. pp. 531, 559; (<http://floradobrasil.jbrj.gov.br/2010/FB090915>, 2021).

877. Schwendemann, A. B., A. L. Decombeix, E. L. Taylor & T. N. Taylor. 2010. *Collinsonites schopfii* gen. et sp nov., a herbaceous lycopsid from the Upper Permian of Antarctica. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 158: 291-297.
878. Seefeldt, S. S., J. S. Conn, M. Zhang & P. N. Kaspari. 2010. Vegetation changes in Conservation Reserve Program lands in interior Alaska. *Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment* 135: 119-126. [*Equisetum arvense*]
879. Sen, K. & R. Mukhopadhyaya. 2010. Studies in the stomatal morphotypes, epidermal characteristics and spore morphology of some Indian species of *Cheilanthes* Sw.. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 29. [Abstract]
880. Sen, L., Y. J. Su, B. Zhang & T. Wang. 2010. Adaptive evolution of the *rbcL* gene in pteridaceous ferns. *Journal of Tropical and Subtropical Botany* 18: 1-8.
881. Sen, T., K. Chakraborti, S. Rahaman, M. Bandyopadhyay & U. Sen. 2010. Biodiversity of pteridophytes of Sundarban, India; and their in situ conservation. *Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy Part B Biological Sciences* 80: 201-220.
882. Sen, T., U. Sen, K. Chakraborti, S. Rahaman & R. Paul. 2010. Floristic survey of ferns of Nadia district, West Bengal. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 36-37. [Abstract]
883. Sessa, E. B., T. J. Givnish & E. Zimmer. 2010. Relationships of New World Dryopteris (*Dryopteridaceae*). *Botany 2010*. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 85. [Abstract]
884. Seth, M. K., H. C. Negi & S. P. Khullar. 2010. High altitude ferns of district Kinnaur of Himachal Pradesh. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 36. [Abstract]

885. Seth, M. K., R. Singh & S. P. Khullar. 2010. High altitude ferns of district Kangra of Himachal Pradesh. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 41. [Abstract]
886. Seviator, D. K., J. Hokkanen, A. Tolonen, K. Abass, L. Tursas, O. Pelkonen & J. T. Ahokas. 2010. Rapid screening of commercially available herbal products for the inhibition of major human hepatic cytochrome P450 enzymes using the N-in-one cocktail. *Xenobiotica* 40: 245-254. [Equisetum arvense]
887. Shah, R. & H. C. Pande. 2010. Fern flora of Uttarakashi District, Uttarakhand. *Indian Forester* 136: 717-724.
888. Shaikh, S. D. & M. Dongare. 2010. The effect of seasons on leaf-area of *Adiantum philippense* (Adiantaceae) at different localities in Maharashtra (W. India). *Indian Fern J.* 27: 70-72.
889. Shaikh, S. D. & M. Dongare. 2010. Comparative ecology of two endangered ferns: *Anogramma leptophylla* (L.) Link and *Hypodematium crenatum* (Forssk.) Kuhn from the North Western Ghats. *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 29-31.
890. Shao, P., X. Zhang, B. Li, W. H. Jiao, L. J. Wu & X. S. Yao. 2010. New isocourmarin and phthalide derivatives from the rhizomes of *Matteuccia orientalis*. *Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin* (Tokyo) 58: 1650-1654.
891. Shao, W., S. G. Lu, L. H. Yang & Z. J. Tian. 2010. A systematic study of the fern genus *Phymatopteris* (Polypodiaceae) I Sect *Hastatae* (Ching) W. Shao et S. G. Lu. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 45. [Abstract]
892. Shao, W., S. G. Lu, L. H. Yang & Z. J. Tian. 2010. Morphological characteristics in the fern genus *Phymatopteris* (Polypodiaceae). 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 68. [Abstract]
893. Shao, W., Q. C. Shang & S. G. Lu. 2010. The ecological significance of leaf appendage in the fern genus *Phymatopteris* Pichi-Serm. (Polypodiaceae). *Guihaia* 30: 339-342.

894. Shao, W., Q. C. Shang & S. G. Lu. 2010. Spore ornamentation of 22 Species in the fern genus *Phymatopteris* Pichi-Serm. under SEM. *Xibei Zhiwu Xuebao* 30: 524-529. [Chinese]
895. Sharma, A. & S. S. Samant. 2010. Diversity, distribution, economic importance and threat categorization of pteridophytic flora in Hirb & Shoja catchments of District Kullu, Himachal Pradesh, Northwest Himalaya, India. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 101-102. [Abstract]
896. Sharma, B. D. 2010. Phylogenetic importance of the study of Mesozoic pteridophytes from the Rajmahal Hills, India. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 14-15. [Abstract]
897. Sharma, B. D., D. R. Bohra, O. P. Suthar & R. Harsh. 2010. Interesting observations on the morphology and anatomy of *Equisetum* L. (*Equisetaceae*). International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 23-24. [Abstract]
898. Sharma, O. P. 2010. Fern all that glitters is not gold. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 19-20. [Abstract; *Onychium continguum*, *Pteridium aquilinum*]
899. Sharpe, J. M. 2010. Future of world-wide pteridology: environmental and economic potential (Inaugural address). *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 1-4.
900. Sharpe, J. M. 2010. Long term monitoring of five uncommon tropical forest understory ferns in Puerto Rico. *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 242-253. [*Elaphoglossum latifolium*, *E. simplex*, *Lindsaea lancea*, *Lonchitis hirsuta*, *Olfersia cervina*]
901. Sharpe, J. M. 2010. Long term monitoring of tropical ferns. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and

Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 3. [Abstract]

902. Sharpe, J. M. 2010. Responses of the mangrove fern *Acrostichum danaeifolium* Langsd. & Fisch (Pteridaceae, Pteridophyta) to disturbances resulting from increased soil salinity and Hurricane Georges at the Jobos Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve, Puerto Rico. *Wetlands Ecology and Management* 18: 57-68.
903. Sharpe, J. M. & K. Mehlreter. 2010. Ecological insights from fern population dynamics, In K. Mehlreter, L. R. Walker & J. M. Sharpe (Eds.). *Fern Ecology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK. pp. 61-110.
904. Sharpe, J. M., K. Mehlreter & L. R. Walker. 2010. Ecological importance of ferns, In K. Mehlreter, L. R. Walker & J. M. Sharpe (Eds.). *Fern Ecology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK. pp. 1-21.
905. Sharpe, J. M. & A. B. Shiels. 2010. Effects of a simulated hurricane experiment on terrestrial ferns in a subtropical wet forest in Puerto Rico. *Botany 2010*. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 84. [Abstract]
906. Shaw, S. & T. A. Ranker. 2010. New and improved leaf terminology for Gleicheniaceae. *Botany 2010*. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 86. [Abstract]
907. Shinohara, W., Y. Ushio, A. Seo, N. Nakato, M. Kono, H. Kudoh, H. Tobe & N. Murakami. 2010. Evidence for hybrid origin and segmental allopolyploidy in eutetraploid and aneutetraploid *Lepisorus thunbergianus* (Polypodiaceae). *Systematic Botany* 35: 20-29.
908. Shinozaki, J., M. Shibuya, Y. Takahata, K. Masuda & Y. Ebizuka. 2010. Molecular evolution of fern squalene cyclases. *ChemBioChem* 11: 426-433. [Polypodiodes niponica]
909. Shridhari, N. B., B. R. Varadaraju & K. Narayana. 2010. *Christella parasitica* toxicity in crossbred male calves. *Indian Journal of Animal Sciences* 80: 136-137.
910. Shukla, S. K., H. Khanam, A. Mishra & A. Ogha. 2010. A new variety of *Isoetes coromandelina* var. *levigata* from Kutch, Gujarat, India. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and*

Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 42. [Abstract]

911. Shukla, S. K., C. B. Singh, V. Trapthi, A. Dubey, A. K. Singh & V. Prakash. 2010. Biosystematic studies of Chhattisgarh (southeastern Indian region) quillwort *Isoetes*: morphology, cytology, anatomy, distribution and taxonomy. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 27. [Abstract]
912. Sigel, E. M., M. D. Windham & K. M. Pryer. 2010. Using spore data to infer ploidy and reproductive mode in land plants. Botany 2010. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 9. [Abstract]
913. Silva Matos, D. M. & T. A. Belinato. 2010. Interference of *Pteridium arachnoideum* (Kaulf.) Maxon. (Dennstaedtiaceae) on the establishment of rainforest trees. *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 70: 311-316.
914. Silvestre, L. 2010. Aspleniaceae, Metaxyaceae, Oleandraceae, Osmundaceae, Psilotaceae, In R. C. Forzza, et al. (Eds.). *Lista de Espécies de Flor do Brasil, Volume 1. Samambaias e Lycófitas*. Instituto de Pesquisas do Jardim Botânico, Rio de Janeiro. pp. 527-528, 546, 546, 547, 552; (<http://floradobrasil.jbrj.gov.br/2010/FB090671>, 1511, 1515, 1530, 1790).
915. Silvius, J. E. & D. L. Thomas. 2010. An integrative approach to the characterization of *Psilotum* (Psilotophyta): insights from the past and recommendations for the future. Botany 2010. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 87. [Abstract]
916. Singh, B. P. & R. Upadhyay. 2010. Observations on some ferns of Pachmarhi Biosphere Reserve in traditional veterinary uses. *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 94-100.
917. Singh, C. 2010. Diversity of pteridophytes in District Dehradun, Uttarakhand. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 106. [Abstract]
918. Singh, N. 2010. Arsenic hyperaccumulation in ferns: adaptive values and metabolic attributes controlling As- accumulation. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12

- November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 49. [Abstract; *Pteris vittata*]
919. Singh, N., A. Raj, P. B. Khare, R. D. Tripathi & S. Jamil. 2010. Arsenic accumulation pattern in 12 Indian ferns and assessing the potential of *Adiantum capillus-veneris*, in comparison to *Pteris vittata*, as arsenic hyperaccumulator. *Bioresource Technology* 101: 8960-8968.
920. Singh, S. 2010. A taxonomic survey of *Selaginella* of central India. *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 263-272.
921. Singh, S. 2010. Pteridophytic diversity of Kanger Valley National Park, Bastar, Chhattisgarh. *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 346-362.
922. Singh, S. 2010. Systematic studies of the fern-allies family Selaginellaceae in central India. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 31-32. [Abstract]
923. Singh, S. 2010. Pteridophytic diversity of Kander Valley National Park, Jagdalpur (Bastar), Chhattisgarh. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 112. [Abstract]
924. Singh, S. K., G. K. Srivastava & P. K. Shukla. 2010. Comparative morphology of ligules of three Indian species of *Selaginella*. *American Fern Journal* 100: 71-79.
925. Singh, S. K., G. K. Srivastava & P. K. Shukla. 2010. Ligule morphology of two Indian species of *Selaginella*. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 31. [Abstract]
926. Singh, S. S., A. K. Mishra & R. S. Upadhyay. 2010. Potentiality of *Azolla* as a suitable P-biofertilizer under salinity through acid phosphatase activity. *Ecological Engineering* 36: 1076-1082.

927. Sjogersten, S., D. P. J. Kuijper, R. van der Wal, M. J. J. E. Loonen, A. H. L. Huiskes & S. J. Woodin. 2010. Nitrogen transfer between herbivores and their forage species. *Polar Biology* 33: 1195-1203. [Equisetum arvense]
928. Skog, J. 2010. The A. R. O. M. A. of Botany. *Plant Science Bulletin* 56: 106-109.
929. Skrajna, T. 2010. Medicinal plants in Segetal communities of the Kaluzynska upland. *Plant Breeding and Seed Science* 61: 105-114. [Poland; Equisetum arvense]
930. Smith, A. 2010. Index to genera of ferns and lycophytes in alphabetical order, In K. Mehltreter, L. R. Walker & J. M. Sharpe (Eds.). *Fern Ecology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK. pp. 386-405.
931. Smith, A. & H. Driscoll. 2010. *Osmundastrum* reinstated for *Osmunda cinnamomea*. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 20: 55-56.
932. Smith, R. 2010. Discovery and development of the *Polystichum setiferum* cv. "Smith's Cruciate". *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 20: 31-32.
933. Soare, L. C., E. Visoiu & C. M. Dobrescu. 2010. In vitro culture and regeneration of the fern *Dryopteris affinis*, species growing in a protected area. *Romanian Biotechnological Letters* 15: 45-54.
934. Sobeck, U., F. C. Stintzing & P. Voegelé. 2010. Adverse drug reactions of remedies containing Asteraceae extracts. *Drug Safety* 33: 705-706. [Dryopteris filix-mas]
935. Soltis, D. E., M. J. Moore, J. G. Burleigh, C. D. Bell & P. S. Soltis. 2010. Assembling the angiosperm tree of life: progress and future prospects. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden* 97: 514-526.
936. Somer, M., R. Arbesu, V. Menendez, M. A. Revilla & H. Fernandez. 2010. Sporophyte induction studies in ferns in vitro. *Euphytica* 171: 203-210. [Adiantum capillus-veneris, Asplenium adiantum-nigrum, Ceterach officinarum, Davallia canariensis, Dicksonia antarctica, Dryopteris dilatata, D. filix-mas, Polypodium cambricum]
937. Somvanshi, R., A. K. Singh, R. B. Bind, M. Kataria & S. M. Singh. 2010. Long-term effects of *Polystichum squarrosus* fern feeding in hill cows. *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 216-233.

938. Somvanshi, R., A. K. Singh, R. B. Bind, M. Kataria & S. M. Singh. 2010. Long-term effects of *Polystichum squarrosus* fern feeding in hill cows. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 84. [Abstract]
939. Sondergaard, M., L. S. Johansson, T. L. Lauridsen, T. B. Jorgensen, L. Liboriussen & E. Jeppesen. 2010. Submerged macrophytes as indicators of the ecological quality of lakes. *Freshwater Biology* 55: 893-908. [Isoetes]
940. Sood, A., S. Pabbi, P. L. Uniyal & A. S. Ahluwalia. 2010. Protective effect of nitric oxide on herbicide-induced oxidative stress in *Azolla microphylla*. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 63. [Abstract]
941. Soria-Auza, R. W., M. Kessler, K. Bach & S. R. Gradstein. 2010. Impact of the quality of climate models for modelling species occurrences in countries with poor climatic documentation: a case study from Bolivia. *Ecological Modelling* 221: 1221-1229. [Cyathea]
942. Sprunt, S. V., J. A. Bailer, L. E. Watson, H. Schneider & R. J. Hickey. 2010. Of genes, scales and venation: detecting patterns of variation in the *Pleopeltis polypodioides* species complex (Polypodiaceae). *Botany 2010*. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 85. [Abstract]
943. Sreenivas, V. K. & P. V. Madhusoodanan. 2010. *Pteris multifida* - a new record from peninsular India. *Acta Botanica Hungarica* 52-4: 425-427.
944. Sreenivas, V. K. & P. V. Madhusoodanan. 2010. Food resources and other botanically important pteridophytes. Proceedings of National Seminar on Health, Food and Agro-Biodiversity - Changin Paradigm (12-14 February, 2010). Center for Innovation in Science & Social Action, Kozhikode, India. p. 104. [Abstract]
945. Sreenivas, V. K. & P. V. Madhusoodanan. 2010. The genus *Pteris* L. (Pteridaceae) in Kerala. Proceedings of the 22nd Kerala Science Congress (28-31 January, 2010). Kerala Forest Research Institute, Peechi, India. pp. 866-868.

946. Srilaxmi, P., G. R. Sareddy, P. B. K. Kishor, O. H. Setty & P. P. Babu. 2010. Protective efficacy of natansnin, a dibenzoyl glycoside from *Salvinia natans* against CCl₄ induced oxidative stress and cellular degeneration in rat liver. *BMC Pharmacology* 10: Article No.: 13.
947. Srivastava, A., R. C. Khare & S. Chandra. 2010. Diversity in the vasculature of the rhizome of six species of *Leptochilus* Kaulf. *Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy Part B Biological Sciences* 80: 361-369.
948. Srivastava, A. K. 2010. Pteridophytic diversity in *Glossopteris* flora of India. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 23. [Abstract]
949. Srivastava, A. K. & D. Agnihotri. 2010. Pteridophytic remains from lower Gondwana sediments of Satpura Gondwana Basin, Madhya Pradesh, India. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 28-29. [Abstract]
950. Srivastava, G. K., D. K. Chauhan & S. P. Tiwari. 2010. Evolution, origin and diversification of isoetalean clade. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 25. [Abstract]
951. Srivastava, M., J. Santos, P. Srivastava & L. Q. Ma. 2010. Comparison of arsenic accumulation in 18 fern species and four *Pteris vittata* accessions. *Bioresource Technology* 101: 2691-2699.
952. Srivastava, R. & P. B. Khare. 2010. Studies on the development of gametophyte and reproductive biology on a homosporous ornamental fern *Polystichum lentum* (D. Don) Moore. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 57. [Abstract]
953. Stancic, Z., K. Zganec & S. Gottstein. 2010. Marshland vegetation of Plitvice Lakes National Park (Croatia). *Candollea* 65: 147-167. [*Equisetum fluviatile*]

954. Stein, D. B., C. Hutton, D. S. Conant, C. H. Haufler & C. R. Werth. 2010. Reconstructing *Dryopteris* "Semicristata" (Dryopteridaceae): molecular profiles of tetraploids verify their undiscovered diploid ancestor. *American Journal of Botany* 97: 998-1004.
955. Stevens, L. G., J. Hilton, A. R. Rees, G. W. Rothwell & R. M. Bateman. 2010. Systematics, phylogenetics, and reproductive biology of *Flemingites arcuatus* sp. nov., an exceptionally preserved and partially reconstructed Carboniferous arborescent lycopsid. *International Journal of Plant Sciences* 171: 783-808.
956. Sticha, V., I. Kupka, D. Zahradnik & S. Vacek. 2010. Influence of micro-relief and weed competition on natural regeneration of mountain forests in the Sumava Mountains. *Journal of Forest Science (Prague)* 56: 218-224. [*Athyrium distentifolium*]
957. Stockar, R. & E. Kustatscher. 2010. The Ladinian flora from the cassina beds (meride limestone, Monte San Giorgio, Switzerland): preliminary results. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 116: 173-188.
958. Stoehr, O. 2010. Die unterarten und hybriden von *Asplenium trichomanes* L. im Bundesland Salzburg (Osterreich). *Stapfia* 92: 29-44. [German]
959. Sugimoto, Y. & S. Shinryuen. 2010. *Asplenium* plant named 'Crispy Wave'. *Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office Patents* (Patent number US PP020949, April 27)
960. Sullivan, P. R. & L. A. Postle. 2010. Low temperature reproduction of *Cyrtobagous salviniae*: good news for biological control of salvinia in a temperate climate. *Journal of Aquatic Plant Management* 48: 92-96. [*Salvinia molesta*]
961. Sun, G., Y. Miao, V. Mosbrugger & A. R. Ashraf. 2010. The Upper Triassic to Middle Jurassic strata and floras of the Junggar Basin, Xinjiang, Northwest China. *Palaeobiodiversity and Palaeoenvironments* 90, Sp. Iss. SI: 203-214.
962. Sun, Q. W., J. H. Zhao & L. T. Pan. 2010. *Mecodium levingei*-A new record of pteridophytes in Guizhou Province. *Xibei Zhiwu Xuebao* 30: 2132-2133. [Chinese]

963. Sun, S. H., X. L. Meng & B. D. Liu. 2010. Observation on the development of embryo in *Thelypteris palustris*. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 86. [Abstract]
964. Sun, X., X. L. Zhu, Y. Zhang & X. L. Dai. 2010. Effects of light intensity on spore germination and sex differentiation of *Ceratopteris thalictroides* (L.) Brongn. *Bulletin of Botanical Research* 30: 170-173. [Chinese]
965. Sun, Y. W., H. Liu, C. B. Wan & C. Quan. 2010. In situ spores of *Asplenium* and their implications for the evolution of the *Aspleniaceae*: a case study from the Lower Cretaceous Changcai Formation in eastern Jilin Province, China. *Cretaceous Research* 31: 424-432.
966. Sundaram, S. & B. Rathinasabapathi. 2010. Transgenic expression of fern *Pteris vittata* glutaredoxin PvGrx5 in *Arabidopsis thaliana* increases plant tolerance to high temperature stress and reduces oxidative damage to proteins. *Planta (Berlin)* 231: 361-369.
967. Sundaramoorthy, P., A. Chidambaram, K. S. Ganesh, P. Unnikannan & L. Baskaran. 2010. Chromium stress in paddy: (i) Nutrient status of paddy under chromium stress; (ii) Phytoremediation of chromium by aquatic and terrestrial weeds. *Comptes Rendus Biologies* 333: 597-607. [Marsilea quadrifolia]
968. Sundue, M. 2010. Silica bodies and their systematic implications in Pteridaceae (Pteridophyta) (vol 161, pg 422, 2009). *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 162: 541-542.
969. Sundue, M., P. Labiak & R. Moran. 2010. Phylogeny and character evolution of the bolbitidoid ferns (Dryopteridaceae). *Botany 2010*. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 9. [Abstract]
970. Sundue, M., G. Rouhan & R. Moran. 2010. *Megalastrum* (Dryopteridaceae) of the Circumastral region: Chile, Argentina, and Southern Islands of the Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian Oceans. *Systematic Botany* 35: 461-475.
971. Sundue, M. & E. M. Sigel. 2010. Leveraging the use of herbarium collections in modern systematics examples from Pteridology. *Botany 2010*.

Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island.
p. 8. [Abstract]

972. Sundue, M. A. 2010. A monograph of *Ascogrammitis*, a new genus of grammitid ferns (Polypodiaceae). *Brittonia* 62: 357-399.
973. Sundue, M. A. 2010. A morphological cladistic analysis of *Terpsichore* (Polypodiaceae). *Systematic Botany* 35: 716-729.
974. Sundue, M. A., M. B. Islam & T. A. Ranker. 2010. Systematics of grammitid ferns (Polypodiaceae): using morphology and plastid sequence data to resolve the circumscriptions of *Melpomene* and the polyphyletic genera *Lellingeria* and *Terpsichore*. *Systematic Botany* 35: 701-715.
975. Sundue, M. A., J. Prado & A. R. Smith. 2010. *Adiantum camptorachis* (Pteridaceae), a new species from South America with notes on the taxonomy of related species from the Southern Cone and Bolivia. *American Fern Journal* 100: 195-206.
976. Suseela, M. R. & K. Toppo. 2010. Ecological associations of algae with ferns and fern-allies. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 53. [Abstract]
977. Szczesniak, E. 2010. *Azolla filiculoides* (Azollaceae) in Poland distribution, biology and ecology. Proceedings of the 55th Meeting of the Polish Botanical Society *Planta: In Vivo, in Vitro et in Silico* (6-12 September, 2010), Warsaw, Poland. *Acta Soc. Bot. Pol.* 76 (Suppl. 1): 116. [Abstract]
978. Tago, Y., M. Wei, N. Ishii, A. Kakehashi & H. Wanibuchi. 2010. Evaluation of the subchronic toxicity of dietary administered *Equisetum arvense* in F344 rats. *Journal of Toxicologic Pathology* 23: 245-251.
979. Takeuchi, W. & D. Arifiani. 2010. A synopsis of new plant distributional records from the Foja Mountains of Papua Province, Indonesia. *Harvard Papers in Botany* 15: 41-50. [*Pneumatopteris subappendiculata*]
980. Talbot, S. S., W. B. Schofield, S. L. Talbot & F. J. A. Daniels. 2010. Vegetation of eastern Unalaska Island, Aleutian Islands, Alaska. *Botany-Botanique* 88: 366-388. [*Athyrium filix-femina*, *Thelypteris quelpaertensis*]

981. Tan, C. Y., G. Li, X. Q. Lu & Z. L. Chen. 2010. Biosorption of basic orange using dried *Azolla filiculoides*. *Ecological Engineering* 36: 1333-1340.
982. Tan, W., H. S. Chen, K. L. Wang, Y. P. Nie & P. Y. Deng. 2010. Differences in foliar carbon isotope ratio of dominant plant species in representative habitats on karst hill slopes of northwest Guangxi, China. *Shengtaixue Zazhi* 29: 1709-1714. [Chinese; *Nephrolepis auriculata*, *Pteridium aquilinum*]
983. Tatarskiy, D. V. 2010. The influence of annually applied fertilizers on the dynamics of the grass-dwarf shrub layer in a southern taiga birch forest. *Lesovedenie* 20-27. [Russian; *Dryopteris spinulosa*, *Gymnocarpium dryopteris*]
984. Taylor, T. N. & M. Krings. 2010. Paleomycology: the rediscovery of the obvious. *Palaios* 25-6: 283-286.
985. Teamroong, N., C. Wanapu, Y. Chankum, W. Arjharn, S. Sang-Arthit, K. Teaimthaisong & N. Boonkerd. 2010. Production and application of bioorganic fertilizers for organic farming systems in Thailand: a case study, In M. Goberna, H. Insam & I. Franke Whittle (Eds.). *Microbes at Work: From Wastes to Resources*. Springer, Heidelberg, Germany. pp. 293-312. [*Azolla microphylla*]
986. Tennant, D. J. 2010. The British records of *Cystopteris alpina* (Lamarck) Desvaux; *Woodsiaceae*. *Watsonia* 28: 57-63.
987. Teresa Fernandez-Marron, M., J. Gil, M. Dolores Gil-Cid & J. Fernando Fonolla-Ocete. 2010. Precisions to the depositional stacking pattern of Cenomanian-Turonian sequences in the Iberian Range (Somolinos outcrop, Spain) from a palynological study. *Geobios (Paris)* 43: 305-315. [French]
988. Testo, W. L. & J. E. Watkins Jr. 2010. Gametophyte ecology of the American hart's-tongue fern, *Phyllitis scolopendrium* var. *americana*. *Botany* 2010. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 86. [Abstract]
989. Tewari, A., S. K. Behera, A. P. Singh & P. B. Khare. 2010. Status of ferns allies in Pachmarhi Biosphere Reserve: an approach for unravelling the threats. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of

Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 103-104.
[Abstract]

990. Thomas, K. R., M. Kollé, H. M. Whitney, B. J. Glover & U. Steiner. 2010. Function of blue iridescence in tropical understory plants. *Journal of the Royal Society Interface* 73: 1699-1707. [*Selaginella willdenowii*]

991. Thomas, T. 2010. Antibacterial action of rhizomes of *Blechnum orientale* L. *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 73-77.

992. Thomas, T. 2010. Antibacterial activity of *Osmunda regalis* L. under in vitro conditions. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 84-85. [Abstract]

993. Tian, Z. J. & S. G. Lu. 2010. Advances of the taxonomic studies on the genus *Arthromeris* (Moore) J. Sm. from China. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairy Lake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 46. [Abstract]

994. Tipping, P. W., M. R. Martin, L. Bauer, E. Pokorný & T. D. Center. 2010. Asymmetric impacts of two herbivore ecotypes on similar host plants. *Ecological Entomology* 35: 469-476. [*Salvinia minima*; *S. molesta*]

995. Tiwari, O. P., S. K. Bhattamisra, P. K. Tripathi & P. N. Singh. 2010. Anti-aggressive activity of a standardized extract of *Marsilea minuta* Linn. in rodent models of aggression. *BioScience Trends* 4: 190-194.

996. Tlalka, D. & K. Piatek. 2010. *Dryopteris remota* (Braun ex Doll) Druce (Dryopteridaceae: Pteridophyta) in Poland. *Fern Gazette* 18: 328-332.

997. Toledo-Duran, G. E. 2010. Biogeography of copper-rich soil microbial communities associated with *Gleichenella pectinata* and *Sticherus bifidus* at Bosque del Pueblo (Adjuntas, PR) and Bosque Estatal de Maricao (Sabana Grande, PR). University of Puerto Rico, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico USA. [Thesis]

998. Tomanek, L., J. M. Diehl, S. E. Johnson, K. Xia & S. J. Teh. 2010. Nonylphenol in marine organisms in North American estuaries: Trophic chain accumulation and proteomic responses. *Comparative Biochemistry and*

Physiology Part A Molecular & Integrative Physiology 157: S47-S48. [*Pteris vittata*]

999. Tomasevic, J. A., P. J. Hodum & C. F. Estades. 2010. On the ecology and conservation of the critically endangered Masafuera Rayadito (*Aphrastura Masafuerae*). *Ornitologia Neotropical* 21: 535-543. [*Dicksonia externa*]
1000. Tomescu, A. M. F. 2010. The sporophytes of seed-free vascular plants major vegetative developmental features and molecular genetic pathways, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). *Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications*. Springer, New York. pp. 67-96.
1001. Tomsich, C. S., P. J. McCarthy, S. J. Fowell & D. Sunderlin. 2010. Paleofloristic and paleoenvironmental information from a Late Cretaceous (Maastrichtian) flora of the lower Cantwell Formation near Sable Mountain, Denali National Park, Alaska. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 295-4, Sp. Iss. SI: 389-408.
1002. Troia, A. & F. M. Raimondo. 2010. An updated catalogue of chromosome numbers in the genus *Isoetes* L. (Isoetaceae, Lycopodiophyta). International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 4-5. [Abstract]
1003. Tropek, R. & M. Konvicka. 2010. Forest eternal? Endemic butterflies of the Bamenda highlands, Cameroon, avoid close-canopy forest. *African Journal of Ecology* 48: 428-437. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
1004. Tsuboi, H. & M. Wada. 2010. Speed of signal transfer in the chloroplast accumulation response. *Journal of Plant Research* 123: 381-390. [*Adiantum capillus-veneris*]
1005. Tsutsumi, C. & M. Kato. 2010. Rhizome morphology and patterns of leaf production of secondary hemiepiphytic *Oleandra pistillaris* (Oleandraceae). *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science Series B-Botany* 36: 21-25.
1006. Tsutsumi, C., Y. Yatabe-Kakugawa, Y. Hirayama, S. Matsumoto & M. Kato. 2010. Phylogeny of *Osmunda* subgen. *Osmunda*. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 39. [Abstract]

1007. Tsuyuzaki, S., N. Sento & M. Fukuda. 2010. Baidzharakhs (relic mounds) increase plant community diversity by interrupting zonal vegetation distribution along the Arctic Sea, northern Siberia. *Polar Biology* 33: 565-570. [*Equisetum arvense*]
1008. Tu, W. G., X. F. Gao, N. Wu & S. H. Liu. 2010. Altitudinal patterns of vascular plant richness in high mountains: applying of generative additive model. *Polish Journal of Ecology* 58: 231-240.
1009. Twardock, P., C. Monz, M. Smith & S. Colt. 2010. Long-term changes in resource conditions on backcountry campsites in Prince William Sound, Alaska, USA. *Northwest Science* 84: 223-232. [*Athyrium filix-femina*]
1010. Tzvelev, N. N. 2010. On species of the genus *Pteridium* Gled ex Scop (*Hypolepidaceae*) in Russia. *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii* 115: 73-76. [Russian]
1011. Upadhyay, R., B. P. Singh & S. T. Upadhyay. 2010. Ethno-medicinal observation of threatened tree fern *Cyathea spinulosa* (Wall. ex Hook.) In Satpura Hills. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 72. [Abstract]
1012. Upadhyay, R. & S. T. Upadhyay. 2010. Pteridophytic flora of Singrauli District of Madhya Pradesh. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010)*. Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 108. [Abstract]
1013. Urban, R. A. & J. E. Titus. 2010. Exposure provides refuge from a rootless invasive macrophyte. *Aquatic Botany* 92: 265-272. [*Isoetaceae*]
1014. Urrego, L. E., C. Gonzalez, G. Uran & J. Polania. 2010. Modern pollen rain in mangroves from San Andres Island, Colombian Caribbean. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 162: 168-182.
1015. Vacek, S. & K. Matejka. 2010. State and development of phytocenoses on research plots in the Krkonose Mts. forest stands. *Journal of Forest Science (Prague)* 56: 505-517. [Czech Republic; *Blechnum spicant*]
1016. Vacek, S., I. Noskova, L. Bilek, Z. Vacek & O. Schwarz. 2010. Regeneration of forest stands on permanent research plots in the Krkonose

- Mts. Journal of Forest Science (Prague) 56: 541-554. [*Athyrium distentifolium*]
1017. Vajda, V. & J. I. Raine. 2010. A palynological investigation of plesiosaur-bearing rocks from the Upper Cretaceous Tahora Formation, Mangahouanga, New Zealand. *Alcheringa* 34: 359-374.
1018. van den Berg, L. J. & B. T. Linde. 2010. *Polystichum xbicknellii* (Christ) Hahne, nieuw in Nederland. *Gorteria* 34: 153-158. [Dutch]
1019. van der Ham, R. W. J. M. 2010. Noordse streepvaren (*Asplenium septentrionale* (L.) Hoffm.) in Muiden: een nieuwe poging tot vestiging in Nederland. *Gorteria* 34: 57-59. [Dutch]
1020. van der Kaars, S., F. Bassinot, P. De Deckker & F. Guichard. 2010. Changes in monsoon and ocean circulation and the vegetation cover of southwest Sumatra through the last 83,000 years: The record from marine core BAR94-42. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 296: 52-78.
1021. van der Kaars, S., N. Tapper & E. J. Cook. 2010. Observed relationships between El Nino-Southern Oscillation, rainfall variability and vegetation and fire history on Halmahera, Maluku, Indonesia. *Global Change Biology* 16: 1705-1714.
1022. van Uffelen, G. A. 2010. Fern collections in the Hortus botanicus Leiden. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 32. [Abstract]
1023. Vanholme, R., B. Demedts, K. Morreel, J. Ralph & W. Boerjan. 2010. Lignin biosynthesis and structure. *Plant Physiology* (Rockville) 153: 895-905. [*Selaginella*]
1024. Vargas Ramos, C. G. & L. d. S. Sylvestre. 2010. Lycopodiaceae of Itatiaia National Park, Rio de Janeiro and Minas Gerais states, Brazil. *Acta Botanica Brasilica* 24: 25-46. [Portuguese]
1025. Vasco, A., R. Moran & M. Tulig. 2010. Electronic monographs. Botany 2010. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 8. [Abstract]

1026. Vasco-Gutierrez, A. 2010. Systematics and phylogeny of *Elaphoglossum* section *Lepidoglossa* (Dryopteridaceae). City University of New York, New York USA. [Dissertation]
1027. Vasheka, O. 2010. Ex situ fern conservation in O. V. Fomin Botanical Garden (Kiev, Ukraine). 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 63. [Abstract]
1028. Vasheka, O. 2010. Rare fern species of Ukrainian flora in pteridological collection in O. V. Fomin Botanical Garden. Proceedings of the International Scientific Conference: Plant Kingdom in the Red Data Book of Ukraine: Implementation of the Global Strategy for Plant Conservation (11-15 October, 2010). Kyiv National University, Kyiv, Ukraine. pp. 243-244. [Ukrainian]
1029. Vasheka, O. & I. Kreschchenok. 2010. Comparing characteristics of epidermal structures of *Polypodium vulgare* L., *P. sibiricum* Sipl. and their hybrid *P. xvianei*. Materials of IV International Scientific Conference: Problems of studying the vegetation cover of Siberia (1-3 November, 2010). Tomsk, Russia. pp. 174-175. [Russian]
1030. Vasheka, O. & I. Polychuk. 2010. Specificity of early ontogenesis stages of *Polystichum lonchitis* (L.) Roth and *P. tsus-simense* (Hook.) J. Sm. in the conditions of culture. Proceedings of the Taras Shevchenko Kyiv National University. Volume 28, Introduction and Plant Diversity Conservation. Kyiv National University, Kyiv, Ukraine. pp. 8-10. [Ukrainian]
1031. Vergara-Torres, C. A., M. C. Pacheco-Alvarez & A. Flores-Palacios. 2010. Host preference and host limitation of vascular epiphytes in a tropical dry forest of central Mexico. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 26: 563-570.
1032. Verma, S. C. 2010. Analysing gametophyte variation in the triploid agamosporous *Adiantum philippense* L. and its probable significance. *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 234-241.
1033. Verma, S. C. 2010. Conundrums of reproductive biology and genomic obesity in pteridiophytes [extended summary]. *Indian Fern Journal* 27: 363-367.
1034. Verma, S. C. 2010. Conundrums of reproductive biology and genomic obesity in pteridophytes. International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies:

- Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation (10-12 November, 2010).
Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 17-18.
[Abstract]
1035. Vermonden, K., R. S. E. W. Leuven, G. van der Velde, A. J. Hendriks, M. M. van Katwijk, J. G. M. Roelofs, E. C. H. E. T. Lucassen, O. Pedersen & K. Sand-Jensen. 2010. Species pool versus site limitations of macrophytes in urban waters. *Aquatic Sciences* 72: 379-389. [*Pilularia globulifera*]
1036. Vernon, A. & T. A. Ranker. 2010. A lucid-based interactive identification key of the Hawaiian ferns and lycophytes: preliminary data. *Botany 2010*. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 86. [Abstract]
1037. Vetter, J. 2010. Toxicological and medicinal aspects of the most frequent fern species, *Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn, In H. Fernandez, A. Kumar & M. A. Revilla (Eds.). *Working with Ferns: Issues and Applications*. Springer, New York. pp. 361-375.
1038. Vilanova, I., A. R. Prieto, S. Stutz & E. A. Bettis III. 2010. Holocene vegetation changes along the southeastern coast of the Argentinean Pampa grasslands in relation to sea-level fluctuations and climatic variability: Palynological analysis of alluvial sequences from Arroyo Claromeco. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 298-4: 210-223.
1039. Vinichuk, M., A. F. S. Taylor, K. Rosen & K. J. Johanson. 2010. Accumulation of potassium, rubidium and caesium (Cs-133 and Cs-137) in various fractions of soil and fungi in a Swedish forest. *Science of the Total Environment* 408: 2543-2548. [*Equisetum sylvaticum*, *Pteridium aquilinum*]
1040. Vitousek, P. M., M. A. Tweiten, J. Kellner, S. C. Hotchkiss, O. A. Chadwick & G. P. Asner. 2010. Top-down analysis of forest structure and biogeochemistry across Hawaiian landscapes. *Pacific Science* 64: 359-366. [*Dicranopteris linearis*]
1041. Vivero-Baron, J., M. d. l. L. Arreguin-Sanchez, D. L. Quiroz-Garcia & R. Fernandez-Nava. 2010. *Athyrium palmense* (Christ) Lellinger y *A. skinneri* (Baker) Diels (*Athyriaceae*- *Pteridophyta*), nueva propuesta para su delimitacion. *Polibotanica* 30: 43-54. [Spanish]
1042. Vlaminck, J., J. Lopez-Aban, A. Lucia Ruano, E. del Olmo & A. Muro. 2010. Vaccination against *Strongyloides venezuelensis* with homologue

- antigens using new immunomodulators. *Journal of Parasitology* 96: 643-647.
[*Phlebodium pseudoaureum*]
1043. Volin, J. C., E. L. Kruger, V. C. Volin, M. F. Tobin & K. Kitajima. 2010. Does release from natural belowground enemies help explain the invasiveness of *Lygodium microphyllum*? A cross-continental comparison. *Plant Ecology* 208: 223-234.
1044. Volkova, L., L. T. Bennett, A. Merchant & M. Tausz. 2010. Shade does not ameliorate drought effects on the tree fern species *Dicksonia antarctica* and *Cyathea australis*. *Trees (Berlin)* 24: 351-362.
1045. Wagner, R. H. & C. Alvarez-Vazquez. 2010. The Carboniferous floras of the Iberian Peninsula: A synthesis with geological connotations. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 162, Sp. Iss. SI: 239-324.
1046. Wagner, R. H. & C. Alvarez-Vazquez. 2010. A redescription of the Stephanian species *Callipteridium virginianum* (Fontaine & White, 1880) comb. nov. and *Alethopteris leonensis* Wagner, 1964. *Scripta Geologica Suppl.*7: 93-139.
1047. Wakil, A., G. Mackenzie, A. Diego-Taboada, J. G. Bell & S. L. Atkin. 2010. Enhanced bioavailability of eicosapentaenoic acid from fish oil after encapsulation within plant spore exines as microcapsules. *Lipids* 45: 645-649. [*Lycopodium clavatum*]
1048. Walker, L. R., F. H. Landau, E. Velazquez, A. B. Shiels & A. D. Sparrow. 2010. Early successional woody plants facilitate and ferns inhibit forest development on Puerto Rican landslides. *Journal of Ecology* 98: 625-635. [*Cyathea*, *Gleichenella*, *Sticherus*]
1049. Walker, L. R., K. Mehltreter & J. M. Sharpe. 2010. Current and future directions in fern ecology, In K. Mehltreter, L. R. Walker & J. M. Sharpe (Eds.). *Fern Ecology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK. pp. 360-378.
1050. Walker, L. R. & J. M. Sharpe. 2010. Ferns, disturbance and succession, In K. Mehltreter, L. R. Walker & J. M. Sharpe (Eds.). *Fern Ecology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK. pp. 177-219.

1051. Wan, X. M., M. Lei, Z. C. Huang, T. B. Chen & Y. R. Liu. 2010. Sexual propagation of *Pteris vittata* L. influenced by pH, calcium, and temperature. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 12: 85-95.
1052. Wana, D. & C. Beierkuhnlein. 2010. Plant species and growth form richness along altitudinal gradients in the southwest Ethiopian highlands. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 21: 617-626.
1053. Wang, C. J., C. P. Hu, K. P. Xu, G. S. Tan & Y. J. Li. 2010. Effects of selaginellin on homocysteine-Induced senescence in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. *Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology* 55: 560-566. [Selaginella]
1054. Wang, F. G., C. M. He & F. W. Xing. 2010. Spore morphology of Davalliaceae from China. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 39. [Abstract]
1055. Wang, F. G., D. M. Liu & F. W. Xing. 2010. Two new species of *Hypodematium* (Hypodematiaceae) from limestone areas in Guangdong, China. *Botanical Studies* 51: 99-106.
1056. Wang, G., J. G. Cao & Q. X. Wang. 2010. Ultrastructural observations on the oogenesis of the fern *Pteris vittata* L. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 90. [Abstract]
1057. Wang, H., Y. L. Feng, D. Huang & L. Dong. 2010. Investigation on spore germination of *Dryopteris crassirhizoma* (Dryopteridaceae). 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 89. [Abstract]
1058. Wang, H. B., M. H. Wong, C. Y. Lan, Y. R. Qin, W. S. Shu, R. L. Qiu & Z. H. Ye. 2010. Effect of arsenic on flavonoid contents in *Pteris* species. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* 38: 529-537.
1059. Wang, J. & D. Chaney. 2010. A re-examination of the type specimens of *Yuania* HC Sze 1953 and its junior synonym *Russellites* Mamay 1968 (Noeggerathiales). *Taxon* 59: 517-524.

1060. Wang, K., M. M. Li, X. Q. Chen, L. Y. Peng, X. Cheng, Y. Li & Q. S. Zhao. 2010. Phenolic constituents from *Brainea insignis*. *Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin* (Tokyo) 58: 868-871.
1061. Wang, L., X. P. Qi, Q. P. Xiang, J. Heinrichs, H. Schneider & X. C. Zhang. 2010. Phylogeny of the paleotropical fern genus *Lepisorus* (Polypodiaceae, Polypodiopsida) inferred from four chloroplast DNA regions. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 54: 211-225.
1062. Wang, L., H. Schneider & X. C. Zhang. 2010. Phylogeography of the alpine fern *Lepisorus clathratus* complex on "Roof of the World". 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 30. [Abstract]
1063. Wang, L., Z. Q. Wu, Q. P. Xiang, J. Heinrichs, H. Schneider & X. C. Zhang. 2010. A molecular phylogeny and a revised classification of tribe Lepisoreae (Polypodiaceae) based on an analysis of four plastid DNA regions. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 162: 28-38.
1064. Wang, Q. X. & L. L. Dai. 2010. Study on the spore morphology of Polypodiales (Filicales) from China. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 85. [Abstract]
1065. Wang, R. X. & S. G. Lu. 2010. Leaf epidermis micromorphology of subfam. Polypodioideae Nayar (Polypodiaceae) and its taxonomic significance. *Wuhan Zhiwuxue Yanjiu* 28: 410-416. [Chinese]
1066. Wang, R. X., W. Shao, S. G. Lu, Q. Xie, R. Q. Zeng & R. H. Jiang. 2010. A biosystematic study on *Ophioglossum vulgatum* Linn. and *O. thermale* Kom. (Ophioglossaceae). 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 70. [Abstract]
1067. Wang, S., M. Wang, S. H. Shu, X. M. Xu & X. M. Zhao. 2010. Observations on the spore morphology of three *Huperzia* fern species. *Wuhan Zhiwuxue Yanjiu* 28: 536-539. [Chinese]
1068. Wang, T. C., C. C. Lin, H. I. Lee, C. Yang & C. C. Yang. 2010. Anti-hyperlipidemic activity of spider brake (*Pteris multifida*) with rats fed a high cholesterol diet. *Pharmaceutical Biology* 48: 221-226.

1069. Wang, W., H. J. Zhang, J. H. Cheng, Y. H. Wu, S. C. Du & R. Wang. 2010. Macropore characteristics and its relationships with the preferential flow in broadleaved forest soils of Simian Mountains. *Yingyong Shengtai Xuebao* 21: 1217-1223. [Chinese; *Dicranopteris linearis*]
1070. Wang, W. Q., X. Cheng, Y. Jiao & G. J. Chen. 2010. Substratum affects the gametophyte development and reproduction of *Sinopteris grevilleoides* (Sinopteridaceae), an endangered fern endemic to China. *Acta Botanica Yunnanica* 32: 25-31.
1071. Wang, X., L. Q. Ma, B. Rathinasabapathi, Y. Liu & G. Zeng. 2010. Uptake and translocation of arsenite and arsenate by *Pteris vittata* L.: Effects of silicon, boron and mercury. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 68: 222-229.
1072. Wang, X., L. Y. Tan & B. D. Liu. 2010. Studies on the development of archegonium in *Dryopteris goeringiana* (Kunze) Koidz. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 52. [Abstract]
1073. Wang, X. B., Y. Huang, Q. Yang & X. Yu. 2010. Forming matrix of Bird's nest ferns and affecting rainforest ecology. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 98. [Abstract; *Neottopteris nidus*]
1074. Wang, X. L., L. Z. Zheng, G. Zhang, M. S. Wong, L. Qin & X. S. Yao. 2010. Osteogenic effects of flavonoidaglycones from an osteoprotective fraction of *Drynaria fortunei* - An in vitro efficacy study. *Bone (New York)* 47: S405.
1075. Wang, X. N., S. X. Chen, H. Zhang, L. Shi, F. L. Cao, L. H. Guo, Y. M. Xie, T. Wang, X. F. Yan & S. J. Dai. 2010. Desiccation tolerance mechanism in resurrection fern-ally *Selaginella tamariscina* revealed by physiological and proteomic analysis. *Journal of Proteome Research* 9: 6561-6577.
1076. Wang, X. N., H. Zhang, L. Shi & S. J. Dai. 2010. Desiccation tolerance mechanism in resurrection fern-ally *Selaginella tamariscina* revealed by physiological and proteomic analysis. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 29. [Abstract]

1077. Wang, Y., L. Q. Huang, X. C. Tang & H. Y. Zhang. 2010. Retrospect and prospect of active principles from Chinese herbs in the treatment of dementia. *Acta Pharmacologica Sinica* 31: 649-664. [*Huperzia serrata*]
1078. Wang, Y., Q. G. Zeng, B. Zhi, R. M. Yan & D. Zhu. 2010. Antagonistic bioactivity of an endophytic bacterium H-6. *African Journal of Biotechnology* 9: 6140-6145. [*Huperzia serrata*]
1079. Wang, Y. D. & H. Zhang. 2010. Fertile organs and in situ spores of a new dipteridaceous fern *Hausmannia sinensis* from the Jurassic of northern China. *Proceedings of the Royal Society Biological Sciences Series B* 277: 311-320.
1080. Wang, Z., J. Y. Xie, H. Xu, X. Q. Cheng, X. L. Yue, H. Li, Y. Y. Zhang, Y. Lu & D. F. Chen. 2010. Effect of *Matteuccia struthiopteris* polysaccharides on systemic lupus erythematosus-like syndrome induced by *Campylobacter jejuni* in BALB/c mice. *Yaoxue Xuebao* 45: 711-717. [Chinese]
1081. Wardani, W., A. Culham & H. Schneider. 2010. Taxonomy of the *Asplenium tenerum* complex (*Aspleniaceae*) with particular reference to Malesia. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 78. [Abstract]
1082. Ware, G., F. Bauer & J. Smith. 2010. The eyes and hands of William Hooker: the significance of their work in *Genera Filicum*. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 20: 59-65, 68-72.
1083. Watkins, J. E. Jr., N. M. Holbrook & M. A. Zwieniecki. 2010. Hydraulic properties of fern sporophytes: consequences for ecological and evolutionary diversification. *American Journal of Botany* 97: 2007-2019.
1084. Watkins, J. E. Jr. & M. C. Mack. 2010. ¹⁵N natural abundance and nitrogen use of tropical fern gametophytes and sporophytes. *Botany 2010*. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 84. [Abstract; *Campyloneuron brevifolium*, *Danaea wendlandii*]
1085. Watson, J. 2010. Pteridophytes in the English Mesozoic. *Pteridologist* 5 Part 3: 216-224.

1086. Weckstrom, K., P. Rasmussen, B. V. Odgaard, T. J. Andersen, T. Virtanen & J. Olsen. 2010. Recent changes in the nutrient status of a soft-water Lobelia lake, Hampen So, Denmark. Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland Bulletin 43-46. [*Isoetes lacustris*]
1087. Wei, L. L., S. Y. Dong & R. L. L. Viane. 2010. Taxonomic studies of *Asplenium* sect. *Thamnopteris* (Aspleniaceae) II: spore morphology. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 77. [Abstract]
1088. Wei, R. & X. C. Zhang. 2010. First insights into the phylogeny of Asian *Diplazium* (Athyriaceae) based on sequences of five chloroplast markers. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 52. [Abstract]
1089. Wei, S., L. Q. Ma, U. Saha, S. Mathews, S. Sundaram, B. Rathinasabapathi & Q. Zhou. 2010. Sulfate and glutathione enhanced arsenic accumulation by arsenic hyperaccumulator *Pteris vittata* L. Environmental Pollution 158: 1530-1535.
1090. Wei, X. P. & X. C. Zhang. 2010. Distributional pattern of the monolete and trilete ferns in China. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 53. [Abstract]
1091. Wellman, C. H. 2010. The invasion of the land by plants: when and where? New Phytologist 188: 306-309. [*Selaginella*]
1092. Weng, J. K., T. Akiyama, N. D. Bonawitz, X. Li, J. Ralph & C. Chapple. 2010. Convergent evolution of syringyl lignin biosynthesis via distinct pathways in the lycophyte *Selaginella* and flowering plants. Plant Cell 22: 1033-1045.
1093. Weng, J. K. & C. Chapple. 2010. The origin and evolution of lignin biosynthesis. New Phytologist 187: 273-285. [*Equisetum*, *Huperzia*, *Selaginella moellendorffii*]
1094. Wersal, R. M. & J. D. Madsen. 2010. Combinations of Penoxsulam and Diquat as foliar applications for control of water hyacinth and common salvinia: evidence of herbicide antagonism. Journal of Aquatic Plant Management 48: 21-25. [*Salvinia minima*]

1095. Whittier, D. P. 2010. The cuticle on gametophytes of *Tmesipteris sigmatifolia*. *American Fern Journal* 100: 27-31.
1096. Williams, E. & C. Bochte. 2010. Examining *Botrychium* species using genetics and morphology. *Botany 2010*. Botanical Society of America (www.botany.org), Providence, Rhode Island. p. 84. [Abstract]
1097. Windham, M. D., L. Huiet, E. Schuettpelz, G. Yatskievych & K. M. Pryer. 2010. Molecular markers reveal major lineages, migration patterns, and monophyletic groups among Cheilanthoid ferns. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 75. [Abstract]
1098. Windisch, P. G. 2010. Cyatheaceae, Hymenophyllaceae, Marsileaceae, In R. C. Forzza, et al. (Eds.). *Lista de Espécies de Flor do Brasil, Volume 1. Samambaias e Lycófitas*. Instituto de Pesquisas do Jardim Botânico, Rio de Janeiro. pp. 530-531, 538-540, 546; (<http://floradobrasil.jbrj.gov.br/2010/FB090850>, 1174, 1500).
1099. Windisch, P. G. & R. Kieling. 2010. Dryopteridaceae (*Elaphoglossum*), In R. C. Forzza, et al. (Eds.). *Lista de Espécies de Flor do Brasil, Volume 1. Samambaias e Lycófitas*. Instituto de Pesquisas do Jardim Botânico, Rio de Janeiro. pp. 533-535 (<http://floradobrasil.jbrj.gov.br/2010/FB091002>).
1100. Windisch, P. G. & D. Peralta. 2010. Briófitas e Pteridófitas do Brasil, estado do conhecimento, formação de recursos humanos e perspectivas, In M. I. Absy, F. D. A. Matos & I. L. Amaral (Eds.). *Diversidade Vegetal Brasileira, conhecimento, conservação e uso*. Sociedade Botânica do Brasil, Manaus. pp. 326-329. [Portuguese]
1101. Windisch, P. G. & C. G. V. Ramos. 2010. Lycopodiaceae, In R. C. Forzza, et al. (Eds.). *Lista de Espécies de Flor do Brasil, Volume 1. Samambaias e Lycófitas*. Instituto de Pesquisas do Jardim Botânico, Rio de Janeiro. pp. 543-545 (<http://floradobrasil.jbrj.gov.br/2010/FB091370>).
1102. Wolf, P. G., J. M. Roper & A. M. Duffy. 2010. The evolution of chloroplast genome structure in ferns. *Genome* 53: 731-738.
1103. Wolfe, B. H., A. H. Libby, R. S. Al-awar, C. J. Foti & D. L. Comins. 2010. Asymmetric synthesis of all the known phlegmarine alkaloids. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 75: 8564-8570. [*Lycopodium*]

1104. Wong, K. M. 2010. Selaginellaceae, In B. S. Parris, R. Kiew, R. C. K. Chung, L. G. Saw & E. Soepadmo (Eds.). Malayan Forest Records No. 48: Flora of Peninsular Malaysia, Series I: Ferns and Lycophytes. Volume 1. Forest Research Institute Malaysia, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia. pp. 49-96.
1105. Woziwoda, B. & M. Podsiedlik. 2010. Diversity of ferns from the *Dryopteris affinis* complex in Central Poland. Proceedings of the 55th Meeting of the Polish Botanical Society *Planta: In Vivo, in Vitro et in Silico* (6-12 September, 2010), Warsaw, Poland. *Acta Soc. Bot. Pol.* 76 (Suppl. 1): 117. [Abstract]
1106. Wu, F. L., X. M. Fang, Y. F. Miao & M. Dong. 2010. Environmental indicators from comparison of sporopollen in early Pleistocene lacustrine sediments from different climatic zones. *Chinese Science Bulletin* 55: 2981-2988.
1107. Wu, H., X. Q. Liu, H. Ji & L. Q. Chen. 2010. Effects of light, macronutrients, and sucrose on germination and development of the endangered fern *Adiantum reniforme* var. *sinense* (Adiantaceae). *Scientia Horticulturae* (Amsterdam) 125: 417-421.
1108. Wu, J. G. 2010. Potential effects of climate change on the distribution of seven protected plants in China. *Wuhan Zhiwuxue Yanjiu* 28: 437-452. [Chinese; *Alsophila spinulosa*]
1109. Wu, P., H. Xie, W. Tao, S. Miao & X. Wei. 2010. Phytoecdysteroids from the rhizomes of *Brainea insignis*. *Phytochemistry* (Amsterdam) 71-9: 975-981.
1110. Wubs, E. R. J., G. A. de Groot, H. J. During, J. C. Vogel, M. Grundmann, P. Bremer & H. Schneider. 2010. Mixed mating system in the fern *Asplenium scolopendrium*: implications for colonization potential. *Annals of Botany* (London) 106: 583-590.
1111. Wunder, D. A., A. Droste & P. G. Windisch. 2010. Megaspore germination and initial sporophytic development of the fern *Regnellidium diphyllum* (Marsileaceae) under mineral deficiencies. *Revista Brasileira de Botanica* 33: 513-517. [Portuguese]

1112. Wyatt, K. H. & R. J. Stevenson. 2010. Effects of acidification and alkalinization on a periphytic algal community in an Alaskan wetland. *Wetlands* 30: 1193-1202. [*Equisetum fluviatile*]
1113. Wysocki, R. & M. J. Tamas. 2010. How *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* copes with toxic metals and metalloids. *FEMS Microbiology Reviews* 34: 925-951. [*Pteris vittata*, *Selaginella moellendorffii*]
1114. Wyss, E., L. Tamm, J. Siebenwirth & S. Baumgartner. 2010. Homeopathic preparations to control the rosy apple aphid (*Dysaphis plantaginea* Pass.). *The Scientific World Journal* 10: 38-48. [*Lycopodium clavatum*]
1115. Xiang, Q. P., L. Wang, Y. Y. Guo, X. C. Zhang & H. Schneider. 2010. A comparative phylogeographic study on the firs vs. ferns in the high mountain regions of southwest China. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 71. [Abstract]
1116. Xiong, J. B., L. Y. Wu, S. X. Tu, J. D. Van Nostrand, Z. L. He, J. Z. Zhou & G. J. Wang. 2010. Microbial communities and functional genes associated with soil arsenic contamination and the rhizosphere of the arsenic-hyperaccumulating plant *Pteris vittata* L. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 76: 7277-7284.
1117. Xu, W., A. G. Kachenko & B. Singh. 2010. Effect of soil properties on arsenic hyperaccumulation in *Pteris vittata* and *Pityrogramma calomelanos* var. *Austroamericana*. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 12: 174-187.
1118. Xu, X. H., X. Q. Wang, Y. J. Sun, Y. L. Lai, Q. J. Zan & W. B. Liao. 2010. Analysis on community characteristics of *Brainea insignis* in Maluanshan and its adjacent mountains of Shenzhen. *Journal of Plant Resources and Environment* 19: 63-69. [Chinese]
1119. Xue, G. L., K. Y. Zheng, W. X. Jiang & G. Q. Guo. 2010. A preliminary study of the pteridoflora in Wangmo Nature Reserve of Guizhou Province. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 81. [Abstract]
1120. Xue, L. 2010. The regulatory role of light on fern sexual determination: a review. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21

- November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 97. [Abstract]
1121. Yadav, B. L. 2010. Study on the distribution and current status of pteridophytes in Rajasthan, India. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 33. [Abstract]
1122. Yadav, B. L. & H. K. Goswami. 2010. A new, pink-brown *Ophioglossum* (Ophioglossaceae) from India. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science Series B-Botany* 36: 155-159.
1123. Yadav, B. L. & K. L. Meen. 2010. *Selaginella reticulata* (Hook. & Grev.) Spring (Selaginellaceae) a new record to the pteridophytic flora of Rajasthan, India. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 37-38. [Abstract]
1124. Yadav, B. L. & K. L. Meena. 2010. Observations on fern genus *Ophioglossum* L. from Rajasthan, India. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. pp. 24-25. [Abstract]
1125. Yadav, M. K. 2010. Effect of hyperthermia on photosynthetic pigments of *Adiantum incisum* occurring in Rajasthan. *International Symposium on Ferns and Fern Allies: Diversity, Bioprospection and Conservation* (10-12 November, 2010). Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India. p. 67. [Abstract]
1126. Yahay, N. H., P. H. Hovenkamp & M. Stach. 2010. Taxonomic and phylogenetic study of the *Nephrolepis cordifolia* complex (Nephrolepidaceae, Pteridophyta). 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 62. [Abstract]
1127. Yamamoto, K., N. Murakami & A. Ebihara. 2010. The distribution of *Dryopteris caudipinna* (Dryopteridaceae), a sexually reproducing counterpart of the apogamous *D. erythrosora*, in Japan. *APG Acta Phytotaxonomica et Geobotanica* 61: 109-115.

1128. Yamamoto, K., Y. Yatabe-Kakugawa, A. Seo & N. Murakami. 2010. Do apogamous ferns obtain genetic variation through hybridization with sexual relatives?. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 59. [Abstract; *Dryopteris caudipinna*, *D. erythrosora*]
1129. Yan, J., L. R. Sun, W. Li, L. Zhou, Z. R. Li, X. M. Zhang, L. Yang & M. H. Qiu. 2010. Cytotoxic serratane triterpenes from *Diphasiastrum complanatum* with a hydroxy group at C-27. *Planta Medica* 76: 353-357.
1130. Yan, Y. H., H. Yuan, Z. X. He, J. Y. Xiang & B. R. Liu. 2010. Taxonomical revision of *Cheiropleuria* C. Presl (*Cheiropleuriaceae*) from China. *Wuhan Zhiwuxue Yanjiu* 28: 550-553. [Chinese]
1131. Yan, Y. H., X. C. Zhang & K. P. Ma. 2010. Conservation biogeography of ferns in China. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 37. [Abstract]
1132. Yang, B., M. Hu, M. Zhou, J. P. Guan, J. Zhang, C. Y. Lan & B. Liao. 2010. Development of eight polymorphic microsatellite markers by FIASCO-based strategy for an arsenic-hyperaccumulator Chinese brake fern. *Conservation Genetics Resources* 2: 65-67. [*Pteris vittata*]
1133. Yang, B. C. & R. Q. Li. 2010. Build a library of plant genomes. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 44. [Abstract]
1134. Yang, D. M., F. G. Wang & F. W. Xing. 2010. Taxonomic notes on the fern genus *Pteris* (*Pteridaceae*) from China. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 45. [Abstract]
1135. Yang, D. M. & F. W. Wang. 2010. Studies on sexual reproductive characteristics of *Pteris vittata* L. in soil culture. *American Fern Journal* 100: 219-229.
1136. Yang, H. & R. G. Carter. 2010. Development of an enantioselective route toward the *Lycopodium* alkaloids: total synthesis of lycopodine. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 75: 4929-4938.

1137. Yang, H., C. X. Chao, X. M. Wang, Y. Z. Liang, Y. X. Zeng, H. Wu, Q. S. Xu & H. Y. Lv. 2010. Chromatographic fingerprint investigation for quality evaluation and control of Shengui hair-growth tincture. *Planta Medica* 76: 372-377.
1138. Yang, H. Q., F. R. Feng, T. W. Shuang, L. Y. Tao & C. Ying. 2010. MADS-BOX clone and expression in *Dryopteris fragrans* (L.) Schott. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 64. [Abstract]
1139. Yang, H. Q., F. R. Feng & C. Ying. 2010. Development of gametophyte and reproduction in *Dryopteris fragrans* (L.) Schott. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 65. [Abstract]
1140. Yang, J. H., T. P. Kondratyuk, L. E. Marler, X. Qiu, Y. S. Choi, H. M. Cao, R. Yu, M. Sturdy, S. Pegan, Y. Liu, L. Q. Wang, A. D. Mesecar, R. B. Van Breemen, J. M. Pezzuto, H. H. S. Fong, Y. G. Chen & H. J. Zhang. 2010. Isolation and evaluation of kaempferol glycosides from the fern *Neocheiropteris palmatopedata*. *Phytochemistry (Amsterdam)* 71: 641-647.
1141. Yang, L. H., W. Shao & S. G. Lu. 2010. A new combination species of the genus *Metapolypodium* Ching (Polypodiaceae) in China. *Wuhan Zhiwuxue Yanjiu* 28: 507-509. [Chinese]
1142. Yang, X. J., W. Zhang & S. L. Zheng. 2010. An osmundaceous rhizome with sterile and fertile fronds and in situ spores from the Jurassic of western Liaoning. *Chinese Science Bulletin* 55: 3864-3867.
1143. Yang, X. X., W. T. Dai, H. Chen & M. Ma. 2010. Role of antioxidative system in arsenic detoxification mechanism of *Pteris vittata* cells. *Chinese Journal of Applied and Environmental Biology* 16: 453-456. [Chinese]
1144. Yang, Y. R., Z. W. Lai, L. Shen, J. Z. Huang, X. D. Wu, J. L. Yin & K. Wei. 2010. Total synthesis of (-)-8-deoxyserratinine via an efficient Helquist annulation and double N-alkylation reaction. *Organic Letters* 12: 3430-3433. [Lycopodium]
1145. Yang, Y. R., L. Shen, K. Wei & Q. S. Zhao. 2010. Cyclization Approaching to (-)-lycojapodine a: synthesis of two unnatural alkaloids. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 75: 1317-1320. [Lycopodium]

1146. Yang, Y. X., X. Q. Qi, L. Sen, Y. J. Su & T. Wang. 2010. Cloning and sequence analysis of red/blue light chimeric photoreceptor genes from three fern species (*Coniogramme intermedia* var. *glabra*, *Plagiogyria distinctissima* and *Pronephrium lakhimpurnense*). *American Fern Journal* 100: 1-15.
1147. Yans, J., T. Gerards, P. Gerrienne, P. Spagna, J. Dejax, J. Schnyder, J.-Y. Storme & E. Keppens. 2010. Carbon-isotope analysis of fossil wood and dispersed organic matter from the terrestrial Wealden facies of Hautrage (Mons Basin, Belgium). *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 291, Sp. Iss. SI: 85-105.
1148. Yansura, D. 2010. The use of scales in tree fern identification. *Pteridologist* 5 Part 3: 182-183.
1149. Yassir, I., J. van der Kamp & P. Buurman. 2010. Secondary succession after fire in *Imperata* grasslands of East Kalimantan, Indonesia. *Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment* 137: 172-182. [*Dicranopteris linearis*, *Pteridium aquilinum*]
1150. Yatskievych, G., T. R. Van Devender & G. Reina. 2010. Pteridofitas, In F. E. Molilna Freaner & T. R. Van Devender (Eds.). *Biodiversidad Biologica de Sonora*. pp. 217-222. [Spanish]
1151. Yesilada, E. & I. Gurbuz. 2010. Evaluation of the antiulcerogenic activity profile of a flavonol diglucoside from *Equisetum palustre* L. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 131: 17-21.
1152. Yin, S. W., J. G. Zeng, X. X. Wang, Y. Zhang, S. S. Li & K. J. Mao. 2010. Non-alkaloid constituents from *Lycopodium japonicum*. *Journal of Tropical and Subtropical Botany* 19: 79-83.
1153. Yin, Z. J. & F. F. Shen. 2010. Identification and characterization of conserved microRNAs and their target genes in wheat (*Triticum aestivum*). *Genetics and Molecular Research* 9: 1186-1196. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
1154. Young, T. P. & E. Peffer. 2010. "Recalcitrant understory layers" revisited: arrested succession and the long life-spans of clonal mid-successional species. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* 40: 1184-1188.

1155. Yu, G. & H. D. Shen. 2010. 100a pollen sequence and the sedimentary dynamics and environments in Lake Wanghu, middle reaches of the Yangtze River. *Hupo Kexue* 22: 598-606. [Chinese]
1156. Yu, L. J., Y. F. Shi, J. N. Huang, Y. S. Gong, Z. G. Liu & W. X. Hu. 2010. Modification and validation of a high-performance liquid chromatography method for quantification of huperzine A in *Huperzia crispata*. *Journal of AOAC International* 93: 1428-1435.
1157. Yu, R. P. & L. Shi. 2010. The advance in breeding of ornamental ferns. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 100. [Abstract]
1158. Yuan, C. X., C. T. Chang, A. Axelrod & D. Siegel. 2010. Synthesis of (+)-complanadine A, an inducer of neurotrophic factor excretion. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* 132: 5924-5925. [*Lycopodium complanatum*]
1159. Zacharias, I. & M. Zamparas. 2010. Mediterranean temporary ponds. A disappearing ecosystem. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 19: 3827-3834. [*Isoetes setaceum*, *I. velatum*]
1160. Zafra-Calvo, N., R. Cerro, T. Fuller, J. M. Lobo, M. A. Rodriguez & S. Sarkar. 2010. Prioritizing areas for conservation and vegetation restoration in post-agricultural landscapes: A Biosphere Reserve plan for Bioko, Equatorial Guinea. *Biological Conservation* 143: 787-794.
1161. Zakaria, Z. A., A. M. Desa, K. Ramasamy, N. Ahmat, A. S. Mohamad, D. A. Israf & M. R. Sulaiman. 2010. Lack of antimicrobial activities of *Dicranopteris linearis* extracts and fractions. *African Journal of Microbiology Research* 4: 71-75.
1162. Zamora Mejias, D., N. Perez Hidalgo & M. P. Mier Durante. 2010. First report of *Idiopterus nephrolepidis* (Hemiptera: Aphididae) in Central America. *Florida Entomologist* 93: 460-463. [*Blechnum schiedeanum*, *Nephrolepis cordifolia*]
1163. Zavialova, N. E., E. Kustatscher & J. H. A. van Konijnenburg-van Cittert. 2010. Spore ultrastructure of *Selaginella leonardii*. *Geo.Alp* 7: 1-18.

1164. Zemach, A., I. E. McDaniel, P. Silva & D. Zilberman. 2010. Genome-wide evolutionary analysis of eukaryotic DNA methylation. *Science* (Washington D C) 328: 916-919. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
1165. Zenkteler, E. 2010. Epiphytic and tree ferns of Queensland, Australia. Proceedings of the 55th Meeting of the Polish Botanical Society *Planta: In Vivo, in Vitro et in Silico* (6-12 September, 2010), Warsaw, Poland. *Acta Soc. Bot. Pol.* 76 (Suppl. 1): 117. [Abstract]
1166. Zhang, C., N. Tateishi & K. Tanabe. 2010. Pollen density on the stigma affects endogenous gibberellin metabolism, seed and fruit set, and fruit quality in *Pyrus pyrifolia*. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 61: 4291-4302. [*Lycopodium*]
1167. Zhang, G. F., J. Ge, W. H. Su, X. R. Guo & R. Zhou. 2010. Comparison of chlorophyll fluorescence of sporophytes and gametophytes of the fern *Neocheiropteris palmatopedata* (Baker) Christ. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 92. [Abstract]
1168. Zhang, K. M., Y. M. Fang & J. Wan. 2010. Gametophyte development of *Athyrium niponicum*. *Bulletin of Botanical Research* 30: 513-516. [Chinese]
1169. Zhang, K. M., B. D. Liu, Y. M. Fang, L. Shi & S. J. Tang. 2010. Studies on the gametophytes of eight Chinese species of *Dryopteris* (*Dryopteridaceae*). 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 88. [Abstract]
1170. Zhang, L., Z. Y. Duan, X. Geng, K. G. Li, Z. Wei & S. P. Hu. 2010. Isolation and identification of endophytic fungi of *Huperzia serrata*. *Jishou Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexue Ban)* 31: 79-84. [Chinese]
1171. Zhang, L., J. Y. Li & H. Wang. 2010. An independent gametophyte of fern from China resembles *Trichomanes intricatum* of eastern North America morphologically but similar to a paleotropical species of *Crepidomanes minutum* phylogenetically. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 25. [Abstract]

1172. Zhang, L., S. Nurvianto & R. Harrison. 2010. Factors affecting the distribution and abundance of *Asplenium nidus* L. in a tropical lowland rain forest in peninsular Malaysia. *Biotropica* 42: 464-469.
1173. Zhang, L., G. H. Wei & Y. G. Du. 2010. Total synthesis of apigenin-4'-yl 2-O-(p-coumaroyl)-beta-D-glucopyranoside. *Carbohydrate Research* 345: 2714-2717. [*Palhinhaea cernua*]
1174. Zhang, L. & L. B. Zhang. 2010. *Polystichum yaanense*, sp. nov. (Dryopteridaceae) a remarkable species from Sichuan, China based on molecular and non-molecular evidence: implications for intrageneric classification. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 76. [Abstract]
1175. Zhang, L. B. 2010. Diversity, cryptic speciation, and phylogeny of *Polystichum* (Dryopteridaceae). 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 27. [Abstract]
1176. Zhang, L. B. & H. He. 2010. *Polystichum speluncicola* sp. nov. (sect. *Haplopolystichum*, Dryopteridaceae) based on morphological, palynological, and molecular evidence with reference to the non-monophyly of *Cyrtogonellum*. *Systematic Botany* 35: 13-19.
1177. Zhang, L. B., H. He & Q. Luo. 2010. *Polystichum puteicola*, sp. nov. (sect. *Haplopolystichum*, Dryopteridaceae) from a karst sinkhole in Guizhou, China based on molecular, palynological, and morphological evidence. *Botanical Studies* 51: 127-136.
1178. Zhang, L. J., J. Chen & T. Wang. 2010. Adaptive evolution in the chloroplast gene *rps4* in ferns. *Bulletin of Botanical Research* 30: 42-50.
1179. Zhang, W. Y., L. Y. Kuo, W. L. Chiou & C. N. Wang. 2010. A reversal of superior indusium in *Nothoperanema* (Dryopteridaceae): the evidence from molecular phylogeny. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 70. [Abstract]
1180. Zhang, X. C. 2010. Fern flora of China: families, genera and species. 5th Symposium on Asian Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). FairyLake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 25. [Abstract]

1181. Zhang, X. Y., J. H. Zou & J. G. Dai. 2010. Microbial transformation of (-)-huperzine A. *Tetrahedron Letters* 51: 3840-3842. [Huperzia serrata]
1182. Zhang, Y., Z. Kong, G. Wang & J. Ni. 2010. Anthropogenic and climatic impacts on surface pollen assemblages along a precipitation gradient in north-eastern China. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 19: 621-631.
1183. Zhao, F. W., Q. Y. Sun, F. M. Yang, G. W. Hu, J. F. Luo, G. H. Tang, Y. H. Wang & C. L. Long. 2010. Palhinine A, a novel alkaloid from *Palhinhaea cernua*. *Organic Letters* 12: 3922-3925.
1184. Zhao, G. C., X. Y. Liao, X. L. Yan, G. H. Zhu, S. X. Tu, S. Y. Li & Y. Wang. 2010. Enhancement of As-accumulation by *Pteris vittata* L. affected by microorganisms. *Huanjing Kexue* 31: 431-436. [Chinese]
1185. Zhao, L. Q. 2010. New data of vascular plants in Inner Mongolia and Ningxia. *Xibei Zhiwu Xuebao* 30: 621-623. [Chinese]
1186. Zhao, Y. & Q. F. Sun. 2010. Reliability of pollen concentration as the indicator of effective moisture in arid and semi-arid regions of China. *Journal of Arid Environments* 74: 423-427. [*Lycopodium clavatum*]
1187. Zhao, Z. X., J. Ruan, J. Jin, C. C. Zhu & Y. X. Liu. 2010. A novel anthocyanidin glycoside from the rhizomes of *Abacopteris penangiana*. *Fitoterapia* 81: 1171-1175.
1188. Zheng, X. L., F. G. Wang, R. J. Zhang & F. W. Xing. 2010. *Pteris changjiangensis* (Pteridaceae), a new species from Hainan Island, China. *Annales Botanici Fennici* 47: 156-158.
1189. Zhong, W., Q. H. Ma, J. B. Xue, Y. M. Zheng, Y. Cai & Y. J. Ou. 2010. Humification degrees of a lacustrine sedimentary sequence as an indicator of past climatic changes in the last c. 49 000 years in South China. *Boreas* (Oslo) 39: 286-295.
1190. Zhou, D. N., J. L. Ruan, Y. L. Cai, Z. M. Xiong, W. Fu & A. Wei. 2010. Antioxidant and hepatoprotective activity of ethanol extract of *Arachniodes exilis* (Hance) Ching. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 129: 232-237.
1191. Zhou, X. & Y. H. Yan. 2010. Analysis of pteridophyte's geographical distribution pattern in Luoxiang Mountains. 5th Symposium on Asian

Pteridology and Flower Show (15-21 November, 2010). Fairylake Botanical Garden, Shenzhen, CAS, China. p. 51. [Abstract]

1192. Zhou, Y., H. Y. Huang & J. Li. 2010. Ecological adaptation of *Huperzia serrata*: I. Leaf and stem anatomical characteristics. *Bulletin of Botanical Research* 30: 157-163. [Chinese]
1193. Zhu, D., J. Wang, Q. Zeng, Z. Zhang & R. Yan. 2010. A novel endophytic Huperzine A-producing fungus, *Shiraia* sp. Slf14, isolated from *Huperzia serrata*. *Journal of Applied Microbiology* 109: 1469-1478.
1194. Zhu, W. J., X. Chen, J. J. Tang & S. C. Zhu. 2010. Analyses on soil nutritional status and water pH value in natural habitat of endangered plant *Isoetes orientalis*. *Journal of Plant Resources and Environment* 19: 75-78. [Chinese]
1195. Zijlstra, G., E. Kustatscher & J. H. A. van Konijnenburg-van Cittert. 2010. Proposal to conserve the name *Danaeopsis* Heer ex Schimp. 1869 (fossil Pteridophyta) against *Marantacea* Jaeger 1827 (fossil Pteridophyta) and *Danaeopsis* C. Presl (recent Pteridophyta). *Taxon* 59: 1987-1988.
1196. Zivkovic, S., M. Popovic, J. Dragisic-Maksimovic, I. Momcilovic & D. Grubisic. 2010. Dehydration-related changes of peroxidase and polyphenol oxidase activity in fronds of the resurrection fern *Asplenium ceterach* L. *Archives of Biological Sciences* 62: 1071-1081.
1197. Zubek, S., K. Piatek, P. Naks, W. Heise, M. Wayda & P. Mleczko. 2010. Fungal root endophyte colonization of fern and lycophyte species from the Celaque National Park in Honduras. *American Fern Journal* 100: 126-136.